#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

148 North Binkley Street Soldotna, Alaska 99669-7553 Phone (907) 714-8888 Fax (907) 262-9132 www.kpbsd.k12.ak.us

| SCHOOL BOARD COMMUNICATION |   |        |  |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| Title:                     | FY12 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) (REVISED) Pages 19 & 20 updated |        |  |
| Date:                      | Worksession 11b.  |        |  |
| Administrator:             | Dave Jones, Assistant Superintendent  |        |  |
| Attachments:               | FY12 CAFR and Single Audit  |        |  |
| Action Needed              | X For Discussion Information  | Other: |  |
| BACKGROUND IN              | IFORMATION  |        |  |

We will discuss the FY12 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) at the 3:00 p.m. worksession on Monday, November 12, 2012. Alex Beckman, CPA, Vice-President of Mikunda, Cottrell & Co., Inc. will be at the worksession to review the CAFR and answer any questions you may have.

The District has received an unqualified opinion with no findings for the 2012 Fiscal Year.

The CAFR will be brought forward during the board meeting for acceptance by the Board.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE RECOMMENDATION**

The administration recommends accepting the FY12 CAFR.

#### **KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012





A Component Unit of the Kenai Peninsula Borough Soldotna, Alaska

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

A Component Unit of the Kenai Peninsula Borough Soldotna, Alaska

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

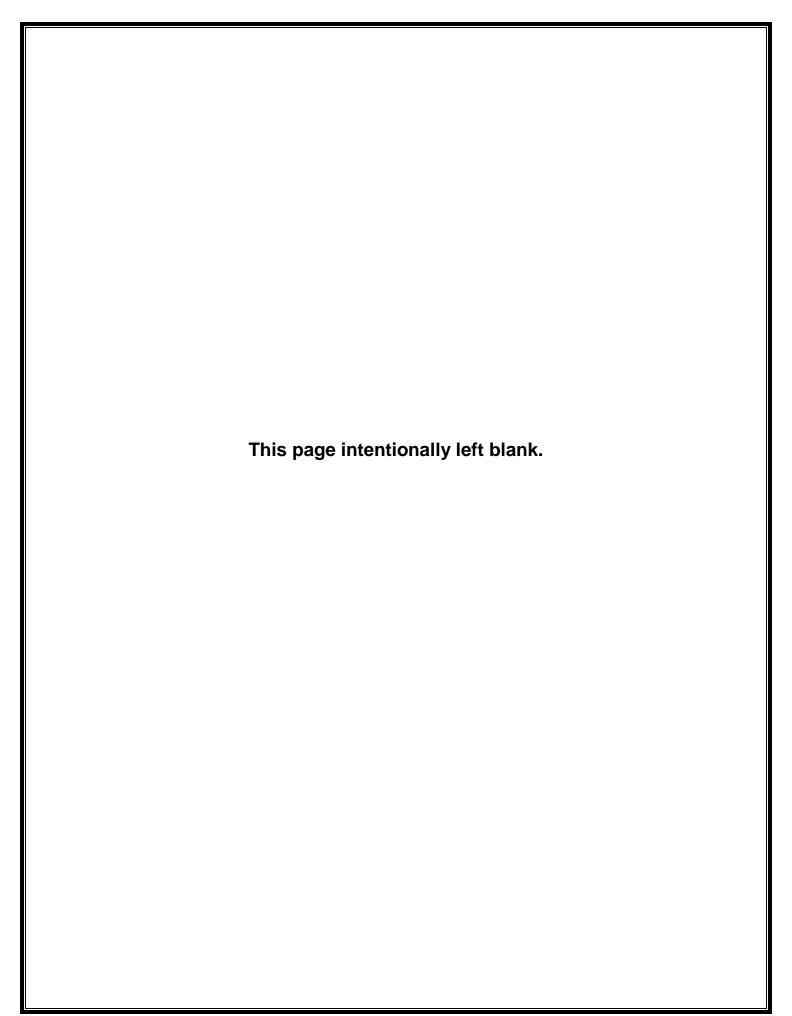
Dr. Steve Atwater, Superintendent of Schools

**Prepared by Finance Department** 

Dave Jones
Assistant Superintendent of Instructional Support

Laurie Olson
Director of Finance

Elizabeth Hayes Accountant



#### Kenai Peninsula Borough School District

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |  |   | Page |
|-----|--|---|------|
|     | Title Page   | )   | i    |
|     | Table of C   | Contents  | iii  |
| I.  | INTRODU  | ICTORY SECTION  |      |
|     | A. Sch   | ool District Map  | 3    |
|     | B. Lett  | er of Transmittal   | 5    |
|     | C. Cer   | tificate of Excellence, ASBO  | 11   |
|     | D. Org   | anizational Chart   | 13   |
|     | E. Ken   | ai Peninsula Borough School Board & Administration  | 15   |
| II. | FINANCIA   | AL SECTION  |      |
|     | Independe  | ent Auditor's Report  | 19   |
|     | Management's Discussion and Analysis  Basic Financial Statements |   |      |
|     |  |   |      |
|     | <u>Governr</u>   | ment-Wide Financial Statements  |      |
|     | A.   | Statement of Net Assets   | 33   |
|     | B.   | Statement of Activities   | 34   |
|     | Fund Fi  | nancial Statements  |      |
|     | A.   | Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds   | 35   |
|     | B.   | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets   | 36   |
|     | C.   | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds  | 37   |
|     | D.   | Reconciliation of Governmental Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 38   |
|     | E.   | Internal Service Funds, Statement of Net Assets   | 39   |
|     | F.   | Internal Service Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets   | 40   |
|     | G.   | Internal Service Funds, Statement of Cash Flows   | 41   |

| Н.              | Student Activity Agency Fund, Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities   | 42 |
|-----------------|---|----|
| Notes to        | the Financial Statements  | 45 |
| Required S      | Supplementary Information   |    |
| <u>Major Fu</u> | <u>nds</u>  |    |
| A.              | Major Governmental Funds – General Fund<br>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget<br>and Actual                               | 63 |
| B.              | Major Governmental Special Revenue Funds – Equipment, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual                       | 64 |
| C.              | Major Governmental Special Revenue Funds – State Fiscal Stabilization Fund, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual | 65 |
| D.              | Major Governmental Special Revenue Funds – Title I, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual                         | 66 |
| Additional      | Supplementary Information   |    |
| <u>Genera</u>   | l Fund  |    |
| A.              | General Fund Balance Sheet  | 67 |
| B.              | General Fund Schedule of Changes in Fund Balance  | 68 |
| C.              | General Fund Schedule of Revenues - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | 69 |
| D.              | General Fund Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | 70 |
| E.              | Schedule of Compliance – AS 14.17.505   | 82 |
| F.              | Schedule of Compliance – AS 14.17.520   | 83 |
| <u>Equipm</u>   | ent Fund – Special Revenue  |    |
| A.              | Balance Sheet – Major Fund – Equipment  | 84 |
| B.              | Major Fund – Equipment – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                                      | 85 |
| State Fi        | scal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) – Special Revenue  |    |
| A.              | Balance Sheet – Major Fund – SFSF   | 86 |
| В.              | Major Fund – SFSF– Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | 87 |

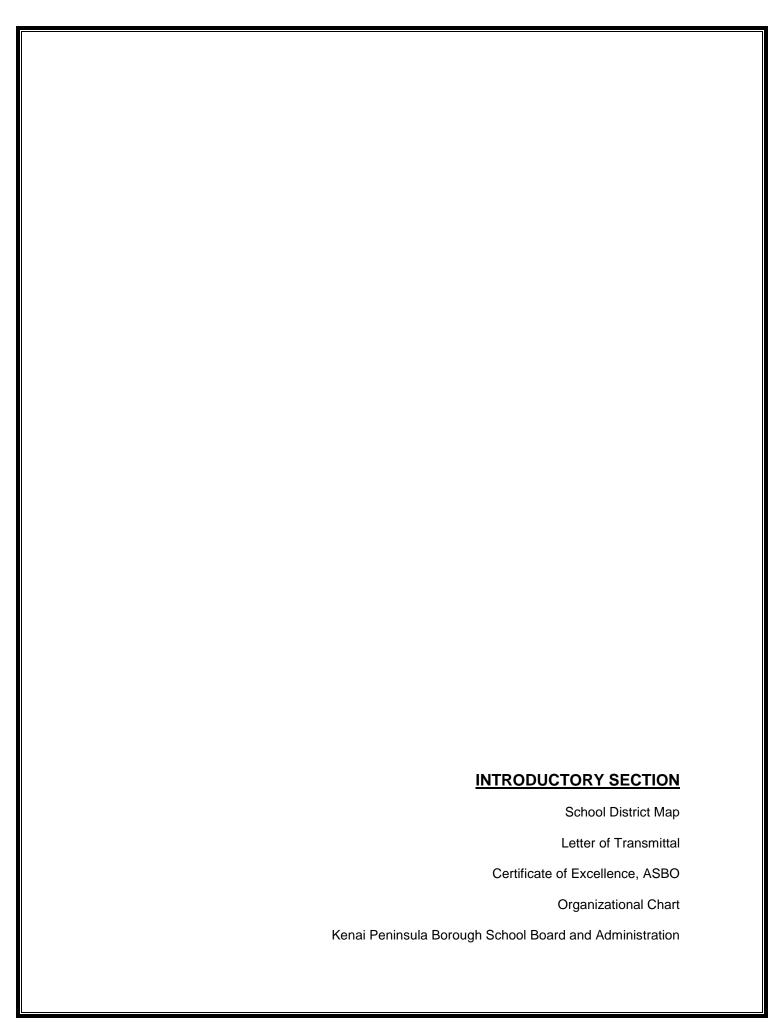
| Title I Fu | <u>und – Special Revenue</u>  |
|------------|---|
| A.         | Balance Sheet – Major Fund – Title I  |
| B.         | Major Fund – Title I – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual89                              |
| Non-Major  | Funds - Special Revenue Funds   |
| A.         | Special Revenue Funds   |
| B.         | Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds94   |
| C.         | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds100  |
| (1)        | Alaska Works – Construction Education Foundation, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual107  |
| (2)        | Artists in Schools, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual108                                |
| (3)        | Alaska Staff Development Network – Leadership Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual         |
| (4)        | Association of Alaska School Boards – Artist Tops, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual110 |
| (5)        | Building Trades, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual111                                   |
| (6)        | Career and Technical Education, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual112                    |
| (7)        | Carl Perkins - Basic, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual113                              |
| (8)        | Community Theater, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual114                                 |
| (9)        | Corporate & Miscellaneous Grants, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual115                  |
| (10)       | Education Jobs Grant, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual116                              |
| (11)       | Food Service, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual117                                      |
| (12)       | Food Service – Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual     |
| (13)       | Gear Up Kenai Peninsula, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual119                           |

| (14) | Governor's Alternative Schools, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual120                                       |
|------|--|
| (15) | Legislative Equipment, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual121  |
| (16) | McKinney-Vento Homeless, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual   |
| (17) | McKinney-Vento Homeless/American Recovery and Reinvestment Act,<br>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures<br>and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual123 |
| (18) | Migrant Education, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual124  |
| (19) | Principal Coach, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual125  |
| (20) | Pupil Transportation, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual126   |
| (21) | School Improvement, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual127   |
| (22) | Staff Development Mini – Grants, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual128                                      |
| (23) | Statewide Alaska Mentorship, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual129  |
| (24) | Title IA/American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                         |
| (25) | Title I-D, Delinquent, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual131  |
| (26) | Title II-D/American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                       |
| (27) | Title VI-B, IDEA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual133  |
| (28) | Title VI-B,IDEA/American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                  |
| (29) | Title VII, Indian Education, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual135  |
| (30) | Upward Bound, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual136   |
| (31) | Youth First, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual137  |

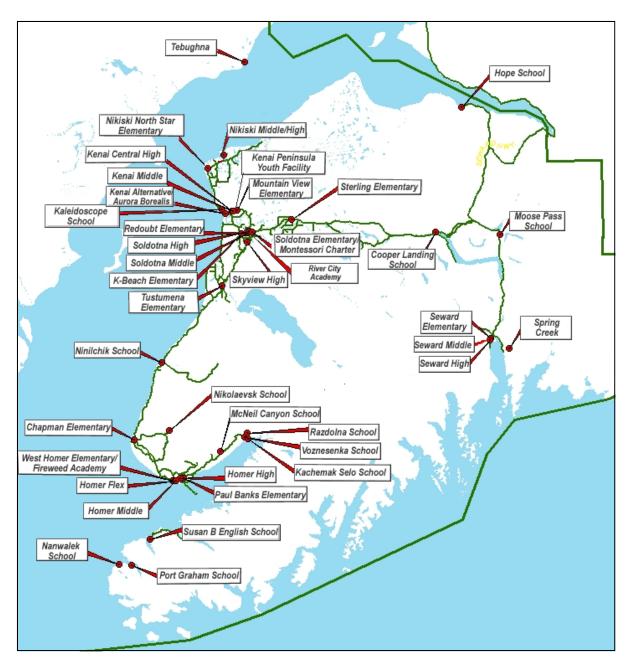
|      |            | (32)     | Youth in Detention, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual         | 138          |
|------|------------|----------|---|--------------|
|      |            | (33)     | Youth Risk Behavior Survey, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual | 139          |
|      | Inte       | ernal Se | vice Funds  |              |
|      | A.         | Interr   | nal Service Funds, Statement of Net Assets  | 143          |
|      | B.         |          | nal Service Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and ges in Fund Net Assets   | 144          |
|      | C.         | Interr   | nal Service Funds, Statement of Cash Flows  | 145          |
|      | D.         |          | nal Service Funds, Reconciliation of Internal Service Fund Activity the was   |              |
|      | <u>Fid</u> | uciary F | <u>und</u>  |              |
|      | A.         | Fiducia  | ary Fund – Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities   | 149          |
|      | <u>Ca</u>  | oital As | <u>sets</u>   |              |
|      | A.         | Sche     | dule of Changes in General Capital Assets   | 153          |
|      | В.         | Sche     | dule of General Capital Assets – By Location  | 154          |
|      | C.         | Com      | parative Schedule of Capital Assets – By Source   | 155          |
| III. | SC         | HEDUL    | ES SECTION  |              |
|      | A.         | Sche     | dule of State Financial Assistance  | 159          |
|      | В.         | Sche     | dule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 160          |
| IV.  | ST         | ATISTIC  | AL SECTION  |              |
|      | A.         | Statis   | tical Section Overview  | 164          |
|      |            |          |   | <u>Table</u> |
|      | B.         |          | ssets by Component Ten Fiscal Years   | 165          |
|      | C.         | from     | xpenses, General Revenues, and Change in Net Assetsthe Statement of Activities Ten Fiscal Years                             | II 166       |
|      | D.         |          | Change in Net AssetsTen Fiscal Year   | III 167      |
|      | E.         | Total    | ral Fund Balances, Special Revenue Fund Balances, Fund Balance Ten Fiscal Years   | IV 168       |

| F. | Governmental Funds Revenues<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years  | V     | 169 |
|----|---|-------|-----|
| G. | Governmental Funds ExpendituresLast Ten Fiscal Years  | VI    | 170 |
| H. | Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balance<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years  | VII   | 171 |
| l. | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable PropertyLast Ten Fiscal Years  | VIII  | 172 |
| J. | Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies, Direct and Overlapping Governments. Last Ten Fiscal Years  | IX    | 173 |
| K. | Principal Property Taxpayers  | X     | 174 |
| L. | Principal Employers   | XI    | 175 |
| M. | Property Tax Levies and Collections<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years  | XII   | 176 |
| N. | Legal Debt Margin InformationLast Ten Fiscal Years  | XIII  | 177 |
| Ο. | Ratio of Net Area Wide General Bonded Debt to Assessed Valueand Net Bonded Debt per Capita and Student Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years | XIV   | 178 |
| P. | Computation of Direct and Overlapping DebtLast Ten Fiscal Years   | XV    | 179 |
| Q. | Demographic and Economic Statistics   | XVI   | 180 |
| R. | General Fund Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by FunctionLast Ten Fiscal Years   | XVII  | 181 |
| S. | All Funds Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function   | XVIII | 182 |
| Т. | Average Per Pupil General Fund Operating ExpendituresLast Ten Fiscal Years  | XIX   | 183 |
| U. | Average Daily Membership as Compared to Assessed Valuation Showing Assessed Valuation Support Per Student Last Ten Fiscal Years     | XX    | 184 |

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |
|----------------------|



#### The Kenai Peninsula Borough School District Map



The Kenai Peninsula Borough School Board governs the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District and is comprised of nine members. The School Board generally meets at least once a month on Mondays. The meetings are held in the Assembly Chambers of the Borough Building located on Binkley Street in Soldotna, Alaska. In addition, special meetings and work sessions are scheduled throughout the year.



#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

Dave Jones, Assistant Superintendent

148 North Binkley Street Soldotna, Alaska 99669

Phone (907) 714-8888 Fax (907) 262-5867

email davejones@kpbsd.k12.ak.us

November 6, 2012

Members of the Board of Education and Residents of the School District Kenai Peninsula Borough School District Soldotna, Alaska

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (District), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by the School District's finance department following the guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The statutes of the State of Alaska require that the Board of Education provide for an audit of all school accounts within ninety days following the close of the fiscal year, by an independent certified public accountant.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the School District as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the School District's financial affairs have been included.

The District's financial statements have been audited by Mikunda, Cottrell & Co., a firm of licensed certified public accountants; field work was completed September 6, 2012. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, state and federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of state and federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited school district's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of state and federal awards. These reports are available in the District's separately issued single-audit report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

The District's CAFR consists of four parts:

- 1. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, a list of the elected officials of the Board of Education and their offices held, a list of selected administration officials, the District's administrative organizational chart, and information on financial reporting achievements.
- 2. The financial section consists of the MD&A, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and combining and individual fund statements and schedules. The independent auditor's report is also a part of the financial section. Combining statements are presented when the District has at least one non-major fund of a given fund category. Various combining statements are also presented to demonstrate compliance with the Alaska Department of Education and Early Development's *Uniform Chart of Accounts and Account Code Descriptions for Public School Districts*.
- 3. The schedules section includes the schedules of state and federal financial assistance.
- 4. The statistical section provides mostly trend data and non-financial information useful in assessing a government's financial condition. It also includes demographic and other miscellaneous information of the District. Some tables present District data which has been combined with data provided by the Kenai Peninsula Borough (primary government) to give a consolidated overview of the District's financial status.

#### The Reporting Entity

This report includes all funds and account groups of the District. The Kenai Peninsula Borough School District is a dependent unit; therefore, the financial data is required to be reported in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Kenai Peninsula Borough. Audited financial statements for the Borough are available upon request from its administrative offices. The District CAFR provides greater detail as a special report in accordance with State regulations.

#### Relationship with Kenai Peninsula Borough

Pursuant to Alaska Statute 14.12.020(c), the Kenai Peninsula Borough Assembly provides the money which must be raised from local sources to maintain and operate the School District. Alaska Statute 14.14.060 states that a Borough can establish a centralized treasury and is responsible for major rehabilitation, all construction and major repair of school buildings. The Kenai Peninsula Borough provides for new construction, debt service, centralized treasury, building maintenance, and the cost of property, liability, and fire insurance for school facilities.

Therefore, such physical plant, bonded debt, capital improvement funds, for tax levies, tax collection, maintenance of buildings and insurance for buildings are accounted for by the Kenai Peninsula Borough and are reflected in their report. The maintenance of buildings and insurance of buildings is also required by the State of Alaska to be shown in the School District report as "in-kind revenue and expenditures." These amounts are shown in the report in the General Fund Schedules. In FY11, voters of the borough approved a bond for upgrades to roofs on school buildings.

Included in the Financial Report are numerous statistical tables presenting a financial and statistical history of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District for the last ten years. Some tables present School District data that has been combined with data provided by the Kenai Peninsula Borough to give a consolidated overview of the School District's financial status.

#### Board of Education – Governance of the School District

Alaska Statue sections 12.12.010 – 115 provide for the creation of school districts in the State of Alaska and establish a school board as the governing body for each district. The nine voting members of the School District Board of Education (Board of Education) determine policy for operation and management of the District. Each member serves for three years, some elected each year for overlapping terms.

#### Profile of the District

The District encompasses 25,600 square miles. Approximately 9,083 students attend forty-four schools and the home school program in our district, in twenty-one communities. Our schools include a variety of configurations from K-12 schools in remote sites to more conventional configurations in our larger communities. The School District provides a full range of educational services on an area-wide basis within the Kenai Peninsula Borough. These services include elementary, secondary, bilingual and vocational instruction, education for exceptional students, correspondence study, pupil transportation, food service program, activity and athletic programs and instructional and general administrative services. Special needs are met with the assistance of programs and services such as English language education, gifted/talented, bilingual/bicultural, Chapter 1/Migrant Education and special education. Enrollments have generally been declining for the past ten years, but the rate of decline has lessened recently.

The mission of the District, in partnership with its richly diverse communities, is to develop creative, productive learners who demonstrate the skills, knowledge, and attitudes to meet life's challenges, by providing stimulating, integrated learning opportunities in a safe, supportive environment.

Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) is the accountability function of the federal No Child Left Behind Act and is measured at the school level and at the district level. The majority of District schools made AYP in 2012. Overall, about 85% of the District's students proved proficient or above in language arts, and about 71% were proficient or above in math. In addition, the District's graduation rate increased from 73% to 79.2%.

AYP is the accountability function of the federal No Child Left Behind Act, requiring students to demonstrate competence in language arts and math through assessments given in grades three through ten. An additional requirement to report graduation rates for subgroups has been added for FY13.

The District as a whole did not make Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) for 2011-2012, but 31 of our 44 schools did meet the requirements of AYP. Of the forty categories (up from 31 in FY11) measured by AYP, our District fell short in the following areas:

- District as a whole math
- Economically disadvantaged math
- Students with disabilities graduation rate
- Students with disabilities math
- Limited English proficient math
- Alaska Native and American Indian language arts
- Alaska Native and American Indian math
- Two or more races graduation rate

Our District continues to work to meet the challenges of helping all of our students grow in their academic abilities to meet the requirements of this Federal law.

#### **Internal Control**

In developing and evaluating the District's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal account controls. Management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the District's internal account controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

#### **Budgetary Controls**

The objective of the District's budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds, based upon the purposes for which those funds were created. Transfers of \$50,000 or more are authorized by the Board of Education. Therefore, the legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally

exceed appropriation) is the fund level. All other transfers are authorized by the superintendent and reported quarterly to the Board of Education.

#### Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The District and Borough governments are largely dependent upon actions of the State government to finance their operating and capital programs. Projected declining levels of production indicate that State oil revenue, which comprises about half of the State's revenue budget, will likely not continue to fund local governments at the current level. State funding for municipal operations is limited to revenue sharing, PERS on-behalf payments, school debt reimbursement and fish tax. As the State government attempts to control its operating budget, it seems likely that more responsibilities will tend to be shifted down to the local level.

After experiencing consistent, gradual growth since the late 1980s, the borough's economy has experienced recent setbacks with the closure of Agrium, ConocoPhillips LNG plant and Lowe's. In recent years, taxable property values have increased at a rate faster than Borough expenditures. As a result, the Borough's tax rate has decreased. Borough wide, the general government tax rate has decreased from 8.59 mills in FY96 to 6.5 mills in FY07, 5.5 mills in FY08, and 4.5 mills from FY09 through FY12. The Borough's FY13 budget was also developed based on a mill rate of 4.5.

Sales tax continues to generate a large portion of the Borough's revenue. In FY98, sales tax revenue represented 21% of total general fund revenues; in FY12 budgeted sales tax revenue represents about 42% of general fund revenues. The oil and gas property is subject to significant fluctuations in value. Short-term, the Borough's property tax base will continue to be impacted. Recent activity would tend to indicate that Cook Inlet oil and gas exploration is on the upswing.

The FY12 base student allocation (BSA) used in the Public School Funding Program was \$5,680 per student. The District was able to keep abreast of structured salary and benefit increases, in addition to maintaining pupil/teacher ratios district-wide.

The financial condition of the School District is, and will continue to be, a pressing concern for the future. The State Public School Funding Program sets the amount of general school funding the School District receives from the State and it also sets the limit of the amount to be raised from local sources under an equalization section of the formula. The Kenai Peninsula Borough has not funded the School District to the maximum allowed under the foundation formula since FY10. Discussions about the budget will continue to evolve between the borough assembly and board of education.

The Alaska Legislature enacted HB273, which provided multi-year increases to the base student allocation, intensive needs factor and district cost factor with the final increase to the district cost factor to be implemented in FY13. Changes to funding in FY12 included an increase in the funding formula for Career and Technical Education (CTE) for grades 9-12, an increase of over \$750,000 in Pupil Transportation funding and one-time funding of over \$1M that was not tied to the funding formula.

Changes in enrollment have a dramatic impact on the District's Public School Funding Program revenue from the State. Enrollment appeared to be leveling after many years of on-going decline, which would provide financial stability for the District. However, initial FY13 enrollment numbers indicate a slight decline may be continuing. More information on this topic is included in the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

#### Cash Management

All cash funds of the District are maintained in the Borough's central treasury to maximize investment income while minimizing risk of loss of capital. The District is not authorized to secure direct investments. Borough ordinances describe the objectives, policies and procedures for the investment of Borough funds and apply to the investment of all Borough monies, unless provided expressly by ordinance. The Borough's investment policy is to minimize market risks, maintain sufficient liquidity and achieve reasonable rates of return.

The School District staff works closely with the Borough staff concerning cash management and projected cash flow. Interest income is allocated to the District based upon the cumulative, month-end cash equity balances.

#### Risk Management

The District, in conjunction with the Borough, has a limited self-insurance program which is administered by a risk management committee. As part of this program, resources are accumulated in an internal service fund of the Borough which is more fully described in the notes.

#### Pension and Other Post-employment Benefits

The District participates in two defined benefit pension plans. The Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was converted to a cost-sharing plan on July 1, 2008 by the Alaska Legislature and covers eligible State and local government employees. The Alaska Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan that covers teachers and other eligible participants.

The plans were established and are administered by the State of Alaska to provide pension, post-employment healthcare, death, and disability benefits. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

The State of Alaska Legislature also created the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Tier IV and Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Tier III, which are defined contribution retirement plans established for employees hired after July 1, 2006 or for employees converting from the PERS Tier I, II or III or TRS Tier I or II defined benefit plans. The plans are administered by the State of Alaska, Commissioner of the Department of Administration. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may only be amended by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also determine certain contribution requirements.

Further information about both plans is included in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

This was the twenty-second year the District has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the school district must meet certain reporting criteria, and publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the high standards of the Certificate of Excellence program and we are submitting it to ASBO International to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### <u>Acknowledgments</u>

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the District's Business Office and the cooperation of the Borough Finance Department. We would like to express our appreciation to all the people who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the members of the Board of Education for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the District's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Steve Atwater

Superintendent

Dave Jones

**Assistant Superintendent** 

# ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OF INTERNATIONAL OFFICIALS



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

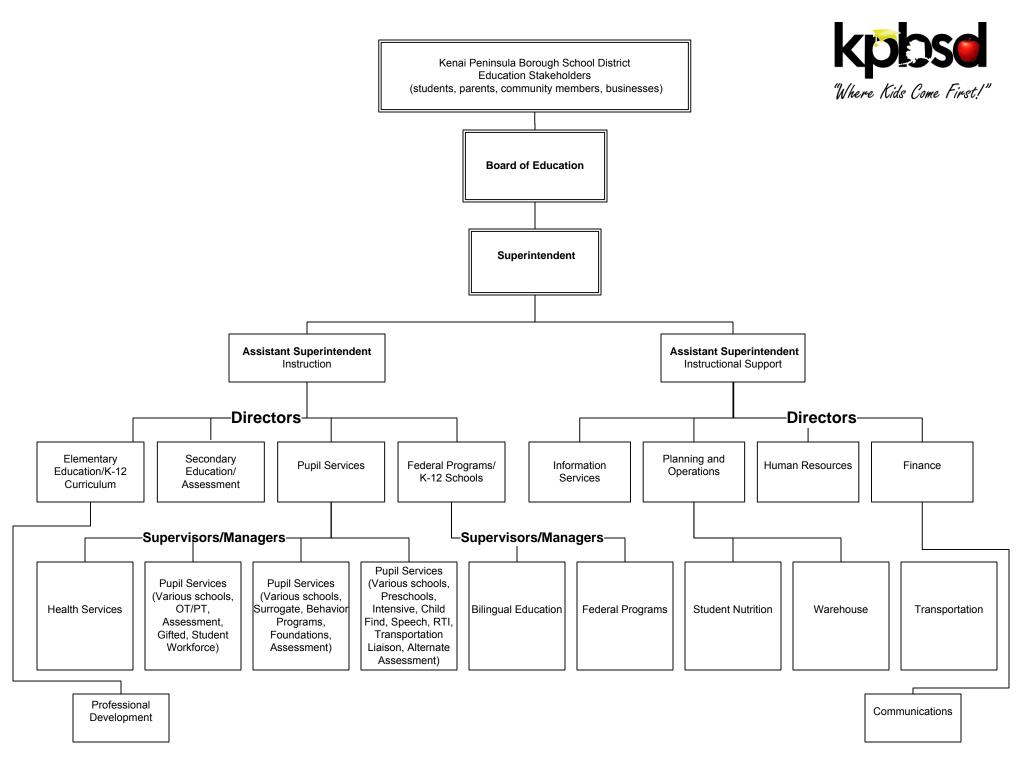
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

President

**Executive Director** 



#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

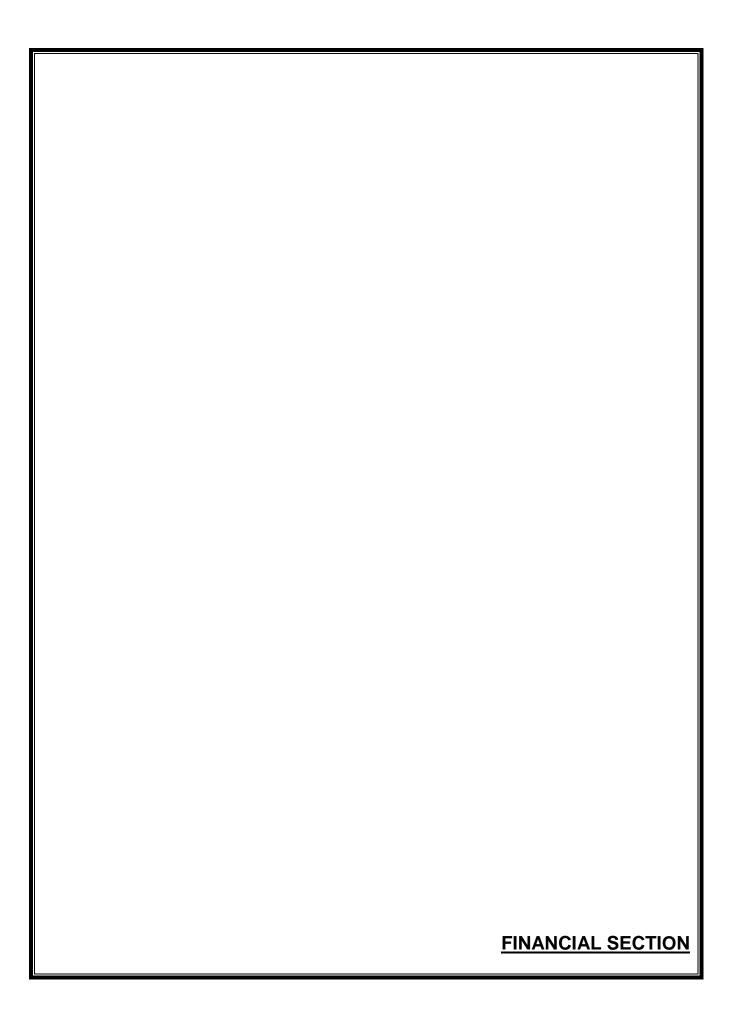
148 North Binkley Street Soldotna, Alaska 99669

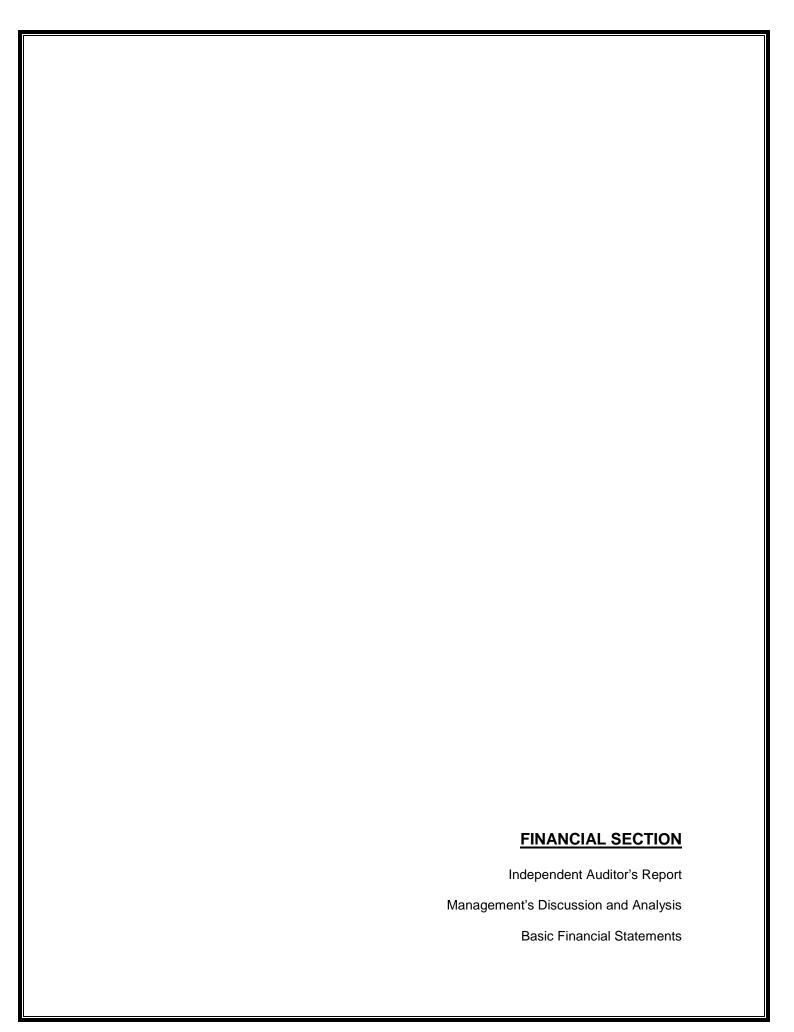
#### **SCHOOL BOARD**

Mr. Joe Arness, President
Mrs. Liz Downing, Vice President
Ms. Lynn Hohl, Treasurer
Ms. Penny Vadla, Clerk
Ms. Sammy Crawford, Member
Mr. Marty Anderson, Member
Mr. Bill Holt, Member
Ms. Sunni Hilts, Member
Mr. Tim Navarre, Member
Miss Annaleah Ernst, Student Representative

#### <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>

Dr. Steve Atwater, Superintendent of Schools Mr. Sean Dusek, Assistant Superintendent of Instruction Mr. Dave Jones, Assistant Superintendent of Instructional Support







#### Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the School Board Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (A Component Unit of the Kenai Peninsula Borough) Soldotna, Alaska

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2012 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Members of the School Board Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (A Component Unit of the Kenai Peninsula Borough)

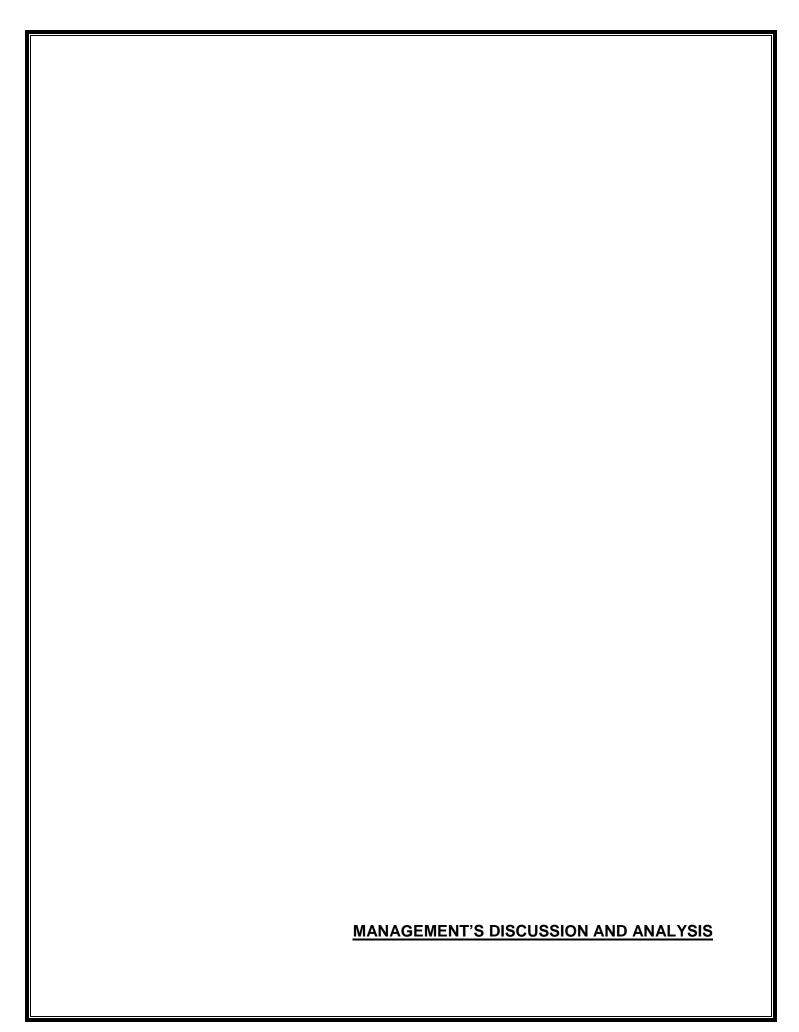
Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 23 through 29 and the budgetary comparison schedules on pages 63 through 66 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, listed in the table of contents as additional supplementary information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements by us or other auditors, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Anchorage, Alaska October 25, 2012

Mikunda, Cottrell & Co.



#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (District), we offer readers of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District's financial statements this overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 5-9 of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent year by \$31,655,450. Of this amount, \$26,824,052 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations.
- As of June 30, 2012, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$27,469,313, a decrease of \$3,916,395 in comparison to the prior year.
- In February 2009, The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) released Statement No. 54 regarding fund balance reporting. While Statement No. 54 does not change the total amount reported as Fund Balance, it substantially alters the terminology and focus used for fund balance reporting. The goal is to provide a nontechnical explanation of the various parts of fund balance reported as Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned Fund Balance. Previously, the fund balance was divided into Reserved and Unreserved, with additional designations within Unreserved for Designated and Undesignated. These changes have been implemented and are noted in this document.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, non-exempt fund balance for the General Fund was \$11,761,352, which is 8.56% of current year expenditures, as compared to 9.78% at the end of FY11. This amount is in compliance with Alaska Statute, AS 14.17.505, which states a district may not accumulate in a fiscal year a non-exempt portion of its year-end fund balance greater than 10% of its expenditures for that fiscal year. Of this \$11,761,352, \$6,808,518 was unassigned and available for spending. The unassigned fund balance for the General Fund represented 4.95% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The Management's Discussion and Analysis serves as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements, which are the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**Government-wide financial statements**. The government-wide financial statements report information about the overall finances of the District similar to a business enterprise. These statements combine and consolidate short-term, spendable resources with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the District's assets less liabilities, which results in net assets. The statement is designed to display the financial position of the District. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities provides information which shows how the District's net assets changed as a result of the year's activities. The statement uses the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting method used by private-sector business. All of the revenues and expenses are reported regardless of the timing of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities distinguish functions of the District that are financed primarily by intergovernmental revenues and charges for services (governmental activities) from functions where user fees and charges to customers help to cover some of the cost of services (business-type activities). The District does not have any business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 33-34 of this report.

**Fund financial statements**. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate fiscal accountability. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, internal service funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on a short-term view of the District's operations. Because the focus of governmental funds financial statements is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 30 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds for the General Fund, Equipment Fund, State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) and the Title I Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data for the other 26 funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the Combining Balance Sheet and the individual funds section of the Special Revenue portion of the financial statements.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the general fund and special revenue funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-38 of this report.

**Internal Service Funds.** Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs.

The District has used an Internal Service Fund to account for compensated leave balances since FY04. Additionally, an Internal Service Fund has been established in FY12 to account for the District Health Care Plan. Internal Service Fund data can be found on pages 39-41.

**Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for others. Activities from fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets for its operations.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 42 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 45-59 of this report.

**Other Information**. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information.

The District completed a Selective Review Information Request regarding the 2011 eRate Application that was submitted to the Universal Service Administrative. The District was also successfully involved in the following reviews, audits, and/or examinations by the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development:

Individuals with Disabilities in Education (IDEA) Part B Compliance Monitoring:

- State Performance Plan
- Annual Performance Report Intensive Needs Funding Claims Review

Student Immunization Records

The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds can be found on pages 94-139.

#### **Governmental-wide Financial Analysis**

In FY12, the District planned for and used a significant amount of fund balance. In fact, the budgeted amount was reduced late in the year due to action by the State Legislature in providing additional funding for Student Transportation. Because of that action, the planned transfer from the General Fund to the Student Transportation Fund was eliminated. Two factors affecting District revenues that will continue to be an issue are: 1. Implementation of the final increase to the District Cost Factor that will happen in FY13 and 2. Legislative action the past two years has provided one-time funding instead of adjusting the funding formula. The one-time funding limits the District's ability to plan for the future in a fiscally responsible manner. Indications are that the state will continue to contribute payments on behalf of the District to the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and the Teachers Retirement System (TRS) to help pay down the unfunded liabilities in those retirement accounts.

As noted earlier, the increase or decrease in net assets over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$31,655,450, on June 30, 2012 compared to \$34,160,646 on June 30, 2011 which was a decrease in total net assets of \$2,505,196. Use of fund balance is part of the District's strategy to sustain current programs and staffing levels and provide the best possible educational experience for District students.

## Net Assets Governmental Activities

|                               | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2011 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Current and other assets      | \$46,117,183  | \$48,204,722  |
| Capital assets                | 3,088,378     | 2,774,938     |
| Total Assets                  | 49,205,561    | 50,979,660    |
|                               |               |               |
| Current and other liabilities | 7,996,143     | 13,587,236    |
| Long-term liabilities         | 9,553,968     | 3,231,778     |
| Total Liabilities             | 17,550,111_   | 16,819,014    |
|                               |               |               |
| Net Assets                    |               |               |
| Invested in capital assets    | 3,088,378     | 2,774,938     |
| Restricted                    | 1,743,020     | 507,663       |
| Unrestricted                  | 26,824,052    | 30,878,045    |
| Total Net Assets              | \$31,655,450  | \$34,160,646  |

**Changes in net assets.** The total revenues and expenses for governmental activities are reflected in the following chart:

## **Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities**

|                                    | June 30, 2012 | June 30, 2011 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues:                          |               |               |
| Program revenues                   |               |               |
| Charges for Services               | \$825,329     | \$896,109     |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 18,381,570    | 21,116,546    |
| General Revenues                   |               |               |
| Public School Funding Program      | 73,570,872    | 69,386,710    |
| Retirement: On-Behalf Payments     | 17,803,814    | 13,615,283    |
| Other State Funding                | 343,617       | 101,962       |
| E-Rate Program                     | 118,707       | 591,046       |
| Borough Appropriation              | 43,251,135    | 42,588,135    |
| Earnings on Investments            | 898,439       | 837,735       |
| Other Local Revenue                | 215,525       | 636,546       |
| Total Revenues                     | 155,409,008   | 149,770,072   |
|                                    |               |               |
| Expenses:                          |               |               |
| Instruction                        | 70,671,418    | 68,158,156    |
| Special Education - Instruction    | 19,939,292    | 18,495,855    |
| Special Education - Pupil          | 5,606,638     | 5,016,857     |
| Support Services - Pupil           | 4,307,528     | 3,898,385     |
| Support Services - Instruction     | 3,432,382     | 2,358,838     |
| School Administration              | 6,666,723     | 6,673,392     |
| School Administration - Support    | 4,585,996     | 4,178,505     |
| District Administration            | 1,065,732     | 957,877       |
| District Administration - Support  | 6,658,848     | 5,628,931     |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 22,639,419    | 20,646,201    |
| Student Activities                 | 2,344,153     | 2,306,828     |
| Student Transportation Services    | 6,116,707     | 5,514,495     |
| Community Services                 | 64,408        | 64,559        |
| Student Nutrition Services         | 3,814,960     | 3,283,102     |
| Total Expenses                     | 157,914,204   | 147,181,981   |
|                                    | ( ()          |               |
| Change in Net Assets               | (2,505,196)   | 2,588,091     |
| Beginning Net Assets as of July 1  | 34,160,646    | 31,572,555    |
| Ending Net Assets as of June 30    | \$31,655,450  | \$34,160,646  |

In FY12, there was a decrease in total net assets in the amount of \$2,505,196 due to the planned use of fund balance to sustain programmatic staffing.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

**Governmental funds**. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Did the District generate enough revenue to pay for current obligations? What is available for spending at the end of the year?

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance was \$20,364,278. Of that amount, nonspendable fund balance totaled \$1,978,610, restricted fund balance was \$983,984, assigned fund balance totaled \$10,593,166 and unassigned was \$6,808,518. The fund balance in the general fund decreased \$2,994,764 from the prior year. This decrease was a planned use of fund balance to sustain staffing levels and would have been larger if the legislature had not provided additional student transportation funding. The additional transportation funding eliminated a scheduled transfer of \$750,000 from the General Fund to the Student Transportation Fund. With recent federal changes in health care requirements and continued expected increases in health care costs putting pressure on the budget, all spending is evaluated for sustainability and need.

Major funds include Title I, the Equipment Fund and State Fiscal Stabilization Funds (SFSF). Over \$2.6 million or 69% of the Title I Fund expenditures was used for salaries and benefits of employees working to support students at Title I designated schools. This equates to about 20 FTE for certified employees and about 3.3 FTE for support employees paid for from the Title I grant funds. Equipment Fund expenditures in the amount of about \$1,189,992 were made for supplies and equipment such as desks, tables, chairs, and other equipment for schools. The final \$385,000 of SFSF was used primarily to purchase instructional supplies and equipment for schools.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Significant items in the FY12 original budget and final amended budget can be summarized as follows:

- Sustained programmatic staffing levels implemented in FY09 to continue to allow recovery of targeted elective offerings such as vocational education, credit recovery, creative/practical arts and foreign language. Continued staffing of secondary counselors and K-8 grade interventionists to address student needs district-wide.
- Continuation of student travel funds to assist schools traveling to state competitions. Additional funding for student activity travel to fund a part of the cost schools incur outside state competitions; remaining costs are covered by fund-raising and/or sponsorships.
- Continued funding for safety equipment related to High School Extra-Curricular Activities.
- Purchase of materials and equipment to bring Career and Technical Education (CTE) plan into district high schools.

#### FY12 Budget Revisions approved by the Board of Education included:

- An increase in state funding of over \$800,000 targeted for Career and Technical Education for students in grades 9 12.
- One-time funding from the state of over \$1M outside the foundation funding formula.
- Decrease in state funding due to lower actual enrollment than what was projected.

- Increase in FY12 funding late in the year for Pupil Transportation costs, which eliminated the need for an expected transfer from the General Fund
- Increase in the In-Kind Maintenance budget of \$200,000 for higher than anticipated snow removal costs, offset by a similar reduction in the direct appropriation from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.
- In addition to the budget revision approved by the Board, budget transfers were approved by administration and/or the Board of Education deemed appropriate for school and department operations in accordance with Board Policy.
- Variance between final budgets and actual expenditures in the General Fund were generally in the Employee Benefits category, due to higher than anticipated retirement system payments by the State on-behalf of the District for unfunded liabilities in the retirement system.

Details on all budget revisions may be found by accessing the Board of Education's section of the District's website (www.kpbsd.k12.ak.us) by selecting Board Meetings tab.

#### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2012 amounts to \$3,088,378 (net of accumulated depreciation) compared to \$2,774,938 as of June 30, 2011. The investment in capital assets includes furniture and equipment. Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in note 4.

#### **Economic Factors and the Next Year's General Fund Budget and Rates.**

In setting the budgets for FY13, the District considered a number of issues with District-wide impact, among them:

#### Revenue Budget

- The Alaska Legislature passed HB273 in March 2008, enacting several changes to the school funding formula statute. The final District Cost Factor increase is scheduled for FY13. While the previous legislation provided known increases in revenue prior to the end of the legislative session, the district can no longer rely on having that information before the budgeting process begins. This difference has a significant impact on hiring personnel for the subsequent fiscal year. Additionally, the last 2 years have seen the legislature provide one-time funding, which is appreciated, but doesn't provide the stability of a change in the funding formula. One of the District's legislative priorities is to request forward funding so the budget can be built with more certainty and less disruption.
- With declining oil revenue and no forward funding mechanism currently in place, there are serious
  concerns about the future of education funding in the state. Therefore, the District continues to
  maintain a conservative approach to all budget matters, including a structured and planned use of
  fund balance to maintain current staffing formulas.
- Borough residents provided the highest level of local educational funding allowed per the funding formula for many years. The district has been funded at less than the maximum allowed since FY10. Meetings between the school board, administration and the assembly will be held to continue discussions about the funding issue. A change in the local support calculation of the state foundation formula from 4 mills to 2.65 mills will result in a shift in the funding from the borough to the state. After the state funding calculation changed, the borough decreased the FY13 budgeted contribution by \$250,000.
- Although it appeared in recent years that enrollment was leveling off, early enrollment indicators in the fall of 2012 indicate a slight decline may be continuing.

#### **Expenditure Budget**

- A fund balance allocation of \$ 2,762,120 is budgeted for FY13 operations. Continued use of fund balance is expected in the next few years to maintain current staffing formulas. The District's goal is to mitigate increased class sizes for as long as financially possible.
- Increasing Teachers Retirement System and Public Employee Retirement System required fund obligations are currently being partially funded for the District by the Alaska Legislature on a year by year basis. Payments made on-behalf of the district to the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers Retirement System are estimated at \$21,565,995 for FY13.
- All district programs were evaluated for continuation and all vacant positions were reviewed based on need before they were advertised. Maintaining staffing formulas including programmatic staffing implemented in FY09 is critical to manageable class size throughout the District.
- Changes to the expenditure budget in addition to the programmatic staffing implemented in FY09 includes:
  - Elementary assistant principals for schools housing over 400 students
  - Increased staffing of nurses to meet routine medical needs for all students and to address the exceptional needs of medically fragile students
  - Continued funding for safety equipment and state travel for school activity programs and additional funding for extra-curricular travel
- Continued reduction in the historical variance between budget and actual revenues and expenditures is actively pursued.
- A high quality operational maintenance program that ensures the continued use and economic value of borough facilities.

#### Request for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's financial situation. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional financial information should be addressed to the Assistant Superintendent of Instructional Support, Kenai Peninsula Borough School District, 148 N. Binkley Street, Soldotna, AK 99669.

Page is intentionally left blank.

| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |
|--|
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  Government-Wide Financial Statements   |
|  |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities   |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets   |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds   |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets   |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  econciliation of the Governmental Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  econciliation of the Governmental Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities  |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Activities  Fund Financial Statements  Balance Sheet, Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  econciliation of the Governmental Funds, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities  Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Fund |

Page is intentionally left blank.

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

#### **ASSETS**

| Cash         \$ 25,239           Equity in Central Treasury         36,506,171           Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Health Care         3,603,193           Accounts Receivable         222,907           Due from Other Governments         3,414,504           Prepaid         1,257,300           Inventories         1,087,869           Total Current Assets         46,117,183           Capital Assets:         7           Furniture and Equipment         7,423,518           Less Accomulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accound Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities </th <th>Current Assets:</th> <th></th>  | Current Assets:                                  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Health Care         3,603,193           Accounts Receivable         222,907           Due from Other Governments         3,414,504           Prepaid         1,257,300           Inventories         1,087,869           Total Current Assets         46,117,183           Capital Assets:         Furniture and Equipment           Less Accumulated Depreciation         7,423,518           Less Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accounts Payable         7,203,863           Health Caims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           Net Assets           Restricted:         Charter Schools   |  | \$<br>25,239     |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Health Care         3,603,193           Accounts Receivable         222,907           Due from Other Governments         3,414,504           Prepaid         1,257,300           Inventories         1,087,869           Total Current Assets         46,117,183           Capital Assets:         Furniture and Equipment           Less Accumulated Depreciation         7,423,518           Less Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accounts Payable         7,203,863           Health Caims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           Net Assets           Restricted:         Charter Schools   | Equity in Central Treasury                       | 36,506,171       |
| Accounts Receivable 222,907 Due from Other Governments 3,414,504 Prepaid 1,257,300 Inventories 1,087,869  Total Current Assets 46,117,183  Capital Assets: Furniture and Equipment 7,423,518 Less Accumulated Depreciation (4,335,140)  Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation 3,088,378  Total Assets 49,205,561  LIABILITIES  Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 792,280 Accrued Liabilities 7,203,863 Health Claims payable - IBNR 4,204,000 Other Health Care Liabilities 2,001,534 Compensated Absences 67,912  Total Current Liabilities: Noncurrent Liabilities: Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations: Compensated Absences Payable 3,280,522  Total Noncurrent Liabilities 1,7,550,111  NET ASSETS  Invested in Capital Assets 3,088,378  Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  |  | 3,603,193        |
| Prepaid Inventories         1,257,300 Inventories           Total Current Assets         46,117,183           Capital Assets:         7,423,518 Inventor and Equipment (4,335,140)           Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         7,203,863           Accrued Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         200,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS         Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  |  | 222,907          |
| Inventories  | Due from Other Governments                       | 3,414,504        |
| Total Current Assets         46,117,183           Capital Assets:  | ·  |                  |
| Capital Assets:         7,423,518           Furniture and Equipment         7,423,518           Less Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable           Accrued Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   | Inventories                                      | <br>1,087,869    |
| Capital Assets:         7,423,518           Furniture and Equipment         7,423,518           Less Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accounts Payable - IBNR         7,203,863           Accounts Payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities         14,269,589           Noncurrent Liabilities:           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  | Total Current Assets                             | 46,117,183       |
| Furniture and Equipment         7,423,518           Less Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Capital Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accrued Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:           Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           Net Assets           Restricted:         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  |  |                  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation         (4,335,140)           Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accrued Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:<br>Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:<br>Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   |  |                  |
| Capital Assets         3,088,378           Total Assets         49,205,561           LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:           Accounts Payable         792,280           Accrued Liabilities         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         645,261           Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  | ·  |                  |
| Liabilities   Total Assets   Liabilities   | Less Accumulated Depreciation                    | <br>(4,335,140)  |
| LIABILITIES           Current Liabilities:         792,280           Accounts Payable         7,203,863           Health Claims payable - IBNR         4,204,000           Other Health Care Liabilities         2,001,534           Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities:         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  | Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation | <br>3,088,378    |
| Current Liabilities:       792,280         Accrued Liabilities       7,203,863         Health Claims payable - IBNR       4,204,000         Other Health Care Liabilities       2,001,534         Compensated Absences       67,912         Total Current Liabilities:       14,269,589         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:       Compensated Absences Payable         Compensated Absences Payable       3,280,522         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       3,280,522         Total Liabilities       17,550,111         NET ASSETS       10,088,378         Restricted:       645,261         Charter Schools       645,261         Unrestricted       27,921,811   | Total Assets                                     | <br>49,205,561   |
| Accounts Payable       792,280         Accrued Liabilities       7,203,863         Health Claims payable - IBNR       4,204,000         Other Health Care Liabilities       2,001,534         Compensated Absences       67,912         Total Current Liabilities       14,269,589         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:<br>Compensated Absences Payable       3,280,522         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       3,280,522         Total Liabilities       17,550,111         NET ASSETS       3,088,378         Restricted:<br>Charter Schools       645,261         Unrestricted       27,921,811  | <u>LIABILITIES</u>                               |                  |
| Accounts Payable       792,280         Accrued Liabilities       7,203,863         Health Claims payable - IBNR       4,204,000         Other Health Care Liabilities       2,001,534         Compensated Absences       67,912         Total Current Liabilities       14,269,589         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:<br>Compensated Absences Payable       3,280,522         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       3,280,522         Total Liabilities       17,550,111         NET ASSETS       3,088,378         Restricted:<br>Charter Schools       645,261         Unrestricted       27,921,811  | Current Liabilities:                             |                  |
| Accrued Liabilities       7,203,863         Health Claims payable - IBNR       4,204,000         Other Health Care Liabilities       2,001,534         Compensated Absences       67,912         Total Current Liabilities       14,269,589         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:<br>Compensated Absences Payable       3,280,522         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       3,280,522         Total Liabilities       17,550,111         NET ASSETS       3,088,378         Restricted:<br>Charter Schools       645,261         Unrestricted       27,921,811   |  | 792 280          |
| Health Claims payable - IBNR       4,204,000         Other Health Care Liabilities       2,001,534         Compensated Absences       67,912         Total Current Liabilities       14,269,589         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:   | •  |                  |
| Compensated Absences         67,912           Total Current Liabilities         14,269,589           Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:  | Health Claims payable - IBNR                     |                  |
| Total Current Liabilities:  Noncurrent Liabilities:  Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations: Compensated Absences Payable  Total Noncurrent Liabilities  3,280,522  Total Liabilities  17,550,111  NET ASSETS  Invested in Capital Assets  3,088,378  Restricted: Charter Schools  44,269,589  1,280,522  3,280,522  17,550,111  17,550,111  18,000  19,000  10,0 | Other Health Care Liabilities                    | 2,001,534        |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:       3,280,522         Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:       3,280,522         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       3,280,522         Total Liabilities       17,550,111         NET ASSETS         Invested in Capital Assets       3,088,378         Restricted:       645,261         Unrestricted       27,921,811   | Compensated Absences                             | 67,912           |
| Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   | Total Current Liabilities                        | <br>14,269,589   |
| Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Obligations:         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   | Management I to billion                          |                  |
| Compensated Absences Payable         3,280,522           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   |  |                  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities         3,280,522           Total Liabilities         17,550,111           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  | g g  | 3 280 522        |
| Total Liabilities 17,550,111  NET ASSETS  Invested in Capital Assets 3,088,378  Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  | Compensation Absolices Layable                   | 0,200,322        |
| NET ASSETS  Invested in Capital Assets 3,088,378  Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  | Total Noncurrent Liabilities                     | <br>3,280,522    |
| NET ASSETS  Invested in Capital Assets 3,088,378  Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  |  |                  |
| Invested in Capital Assets         3,088,378           Restricted:         Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811   | Total Liabilities                                | 17,550,111       |
| Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  | NET ASSETS                                       |                  |
| Restricted: Charter Schools 645,261 Unrestricted 27,921,811  | Invested in Capital Assets                       | 3 088 378        |
| Charter Schools         645,261           Unrestricted         27,921,811  | myosiou m Ouphai Assets                          | 3,000,370        |
| Unrestricted 27,921,811  |  |                  |
|  |  | 645,261          |
| Total Net Assets \$ 31,655,450   | Unrestricted                                     | <br>27,921,811   |
|  | Total Net Assets                                 | \$<br>31,655,450 |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

|                                   |                  | Program                 | Revenues               | Net (Expense)    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                   |                  |                         | Operating              | Revenue and      |
|                                   |                  | Charges for             | Grants and             | Changes in       |
| Functions/Programs                | Expenses         | Services                | Contributions          | Net Assets       |
|                                   |                  |                         |                        |                  |
| Governmental activities:          |                  |                         |                        |                  |
| Instruction                       | 70,671,418       | \$ -                    | \$ 5,896,062           | \$ (64,775,356)  |
| Special Education - Instruction   | 19,939,292       | -                       | 2,293,005              | (17,646,287)     |
| Special Education - Pupil         | 5,606,638        | -                       | -                      | (5,606,638)      |
| Support Services - Pupil          | 4,307,528        | -                       | 74,692                 | (4,232,836)      |
| Support Services - Instruction    | 3,432,382        | -                       | 629,644                | (2,802,738)      |
| School Administration             | 6,666,723        | -                       | 451,336                | (6,215,387)      |
| School Administration - Support   | 4,585,996        | -                       | 32,468                 | (4,553,528)      |
| District Administration           | 1,065,732        | -                       | -                      | (1,065,732)      |
| District Administration - Support | 6,658,848        | -                       | 343,627                | (6,315,221)      |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant  | 22,639,419       | -                       | 2,289                  | (22,637,130)     |
| Pupil Activities                  | 2,344,153        | -                       | 42,518                 | (2,301,635)      |
| Community Services                | 64,408           | 44,030                  | -                      | (20,378)         |
| Pupil Transportation              | 6,116,707        | · -                     | 6,241,927              | 125,220          |
| Food Service                      | 3,814,960        | 781,299                 | 2,374,002              | (659,659)        |
| Total governmental activities     | \$ 157,914,204   | \$ 825,329              | \$ 18,381,570          | \$ (138,707,305) |
|                                   |                  |                         |                        |                  |
|                                   | General revenues | :                       |                        |                  |
|                                   | Grants and cont  | ributions not restricte | ed to specific program | ms:              |
|                                   | Borough direct   | ct appropriation        |                        | 43,251,135       |
|                                   | Public School    | Funding Program         |                        | 73,570,872       |
|                                   | Retirement: C    | On-behalf Payments      |                        | 17,803,814       |
|                                   | Earnings on I    | nvestments              |                        | 898,439          |
|                                   | E-Rate Progra    | am                      |                        | 118,707          |
|                                   | Medicaid Reir    | mbursement              |                        | 343,617          |
|                                   | Other Local R    | Revenue                 |                        | 215,525          |
|                                   |                  | Total general revenu    | es                     | 136,202,109      |
|                                   |                  | Change in net assets    | 3                      | (2,505,196)      |
|                                   |                  | 5                       |                        | ( ,===,===)      |
|                                   |                  | Net assets, beginning   | ng of year             | 34,160,646       |
|                                   |                  | Net assets, end of y    | ear                    | \$ 31,655,450    |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

|                                     |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    | Total                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|
|                                     |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    | Other       | G  | overnmental             |
|                                     |          | General               |    | Equipment |    | Title I   | G  | overnmental |    | Funds                   |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                       |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Assets:                             |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Cash                                | \$       | 25,239                | \$ | _         | \$ | _         | \$ | _           | \$ | 25,239                  |
| Equity in Central Treasury          | Ψ        | 22,665,467            | Ψ  | 5,506,507 | Ψ  |           | Ψ  | 1,285,663   | Ψ  | 29,457,637              |
| Accounts Receivable                 |          | 216,832               |    | 5,500,507 |    |           |    | 6,075       |    | 222,907                 |
| Prepaid Items                       |          | 1,257,300             |    | _         |    | _         |    | 0,075       |    | 1,257,300               |
| Due from Other Governments          |          | 1,237,300             |    | -         |    | 1,589,223 |    | 1,825,281   |    | 3,414,504               |
| Due from Special Revenue Funds      |          | 3,459,466             |    | -         |    | 1,569,223 |    | 1,025,201   |    | 3,459,466               |
| •                                   |          |                       |    | -         |    | -         |    | 366,559     |    |                         |
| Inventories Total Assets            | \$       | 721,310<br>28,345,614 | \$ | 5,506,507 | \$ | 1,589,223 | \$ | 3,483,578   | \$ | 1,087,869<br>38,924,922 |
| Total Assets                        | <u> </u> | 20,343,014            | Ф  | 5,506,507 | ð  | 1,569,225 | ð  | 3,403,576   | ð  | 30,924,922              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Liabilities:                        |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Accounts Payable                    | \$       | 777,473               | \$ | -         | \$ | (407)     | \$ | 15,214      | \$ | 792,280                 |
| Accrued Liabilities                 |          | 7,203,863             |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 7,203,863               |
| Due to General Fund                 |          | -                     |    | -         |    | 1,589,630 |    | 1,869,836   |    | 3,459,466               |
| Total Liabilities                   |          | 7,981,336             |    | _         |    | 1,589,223 |    | 1,885,050   |    | 11,455,609              |
|                                     |          | 1,001,000             |    |           |    | .,,,,,    |    | 1,000,000   |    | ,,                      |
| Fund Balances:                      |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Nonspendable:                       |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Inventories                         |          | 721,310               |    | -         |    | -         |    | 366,559     |    | 1,087,869               |
| Prepaid Items                       |          | 1,257,300             |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 1,257,300               |
| Restricted for:                     |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Facilities Maintenance              |          | 983,984               |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 983,984                 |
| Assigned to:                        |          |                       |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |                         |
| Charter Schools                     |          | 645,261               |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 645,261                 |
| School Incentive Purchases          |          | 561,469               |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 561,469                 |
| Self-Insurance Health Care          |          | 5,994,173             |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 5,994,173               |
| Professional - Technical Services   |          | 2,974                 |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 2,974                   |
| Staff Travel                        |          | 2,852                 |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 2,852                   |
| Purchased Services                  |          | 189,931               |    | -         |    | -         |    | -           |    | 189,931                 |
| Supplies                            |          | 280,919               |    | 25,580    |    | -         |    | -           |    | 306,499                 |
| Equipment                           |          | 153,467               |    | 41,267    |    | -         |    | 6,721       |    | 201,455                 |
| Subsequent Year Operations          |          | 2,762,120             |    | 5,439,660 |    | -         |    | 1,270,224   |    | 9,472,004               |
| Unassigned                          |          | 6,808,518             |    | <u> </u>  |    |           |    | (44,976)    |    | 6,763,542               |
| Total Fund Balances                 |          | 20,364,278            |    | 5,506,507 |    |           |    | 1,598,528   |    | 27,469,313              |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$       | 28,345,614            | \$ | 5,506,507 | \$ | 1,589,223 | \$ | 3,483,578   | \$ | 38,924,922              |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

Fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 27,469,313

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

The cost of capital assets (furniture and equipment) purchased is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The statement of net assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the School District as a whole. The cost of those capital assets is allocated over their useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various functions reported as governmental activities in the statement of activities.

Cost of capital assets Accumulated depreciation to date 7,423,518 (4,335,140)

3,088,378

Internal service funds are used by the school district to charge the cost of certain activities, such as health care, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets.

1,097,759

Net assets \$31.655,450

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

|  | General       | Equipment    | SFSF     | Title I      | Other<br>Governmental | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |               |              |          |              |                       |                                |
| Revenues:                                |               |              | _        |              | _                     |                                |
| Local                                    | \$ 43,251,135 | \$ -         | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ -                  | \$ 43,251,135                  |
| State<br>Federal-Direct                  | 91,374,686    | -            | -        | -            | 7,076,188             | 98,450,874                     |
| Federal-Direct Federal-Through the State | 343,617       | -            | 385,097  | 3,776,208    | 424,110<br>6,494,210  | 424,110<br>10,999,132          |
| •  |               | 200.002      | 365,097  | 3,770,200    | 0,494,210             |                                |
| Earnings on Investments                  | 697,556       | 200,883      | -        | -            | -                     | 898,439                        |
| E-Rate                                   | 118,707       | -            | -        | -            | 704.000               | 118,707                        |
| Food Sales                               | -             | -            | -        | -            | 781,299               | 781,299                        |
| Corporate Grants and User Fees           |               | -            | -        | -            | 117,033               | 117,033                        |
| Other Local Revenues                     | 215,525       |              |          | -            | 152,754               | 368,279                        |
| Total Revenues                           | 136,001,226   | 200,883      | 385,097  | 3,776,208    | 15,045,594            | 155,409,008                    |
| Expenditures - Current:                  |               |              |          |              |                       |                                |
| Instruction                              | 64,656,242    | 146,338      | 370,579  | 3,604,058    | 1,928,434             | 70,705,651                     |
| Special Education - Instruction          | 17,676,414    | -            | -        | -            | 2,293,005             | 19,969,419                     |
| Special Education Services - Pupil       | 5,614,026     | -            | -        | -            | -                     | 5,614,026                      |
| Support Services - Pupil                 | 4,238,512     | -            | -        | -            | 74,692                | 4,313,204                      |
| Support Services - Instruction           | 2,874,235     | -            | -        | 8,507        | 621,137               | 3,503,879                      |
| School Administration                    | 6,223,151     | -            | -        | -            | 451,336               | 6,674,487                      |
| School Administration - Support          | 4,546,846     | -            | -        | -            | 32,468                | 4,579,314                      |
| District Administration                  | 1,060,774     | -            | -        | -            |                       | 1,060,774                      |
| District Administration - Support        | 6,610,646     | -            | 14,518   | 161,354      | 167,755               | 6,954,273                      |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant         | 21,793,286    | 1,043,654    | -        | 2,289        | -                     | 22,839,229                     |
| Pupil Activities                         | 2,137,608     | -            | -        | -            | 57,000                | 2,194,608                      |
| Community Services                       | -             | -            | -        | -            | 64,493                | 64,493                         |
| Pupil Transportation                     | -             | -            | -        | -            | 6,092,404             | 6,092,404                      |
| Food Service                             |               |              |          |              | 3,870,392             | 3,870,392                      |
| Total Expenditures                       | 137,431,740   | 1,189,992    | 385,097  | 3,776,208    | 15,653,116            | 158,436,153                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |               |              |          |              |                       |                                |
| Over Expenditures                        | (1,430,514)   | (989,109)    | <u>-</u> | <u> </u>     | (607,522)             | (3,027,145)                    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |               |              |          |              |                       |                                |
| Transfers In                             | -             | -            | -        | -            | 675,000               | 675,000                        |
| Transfers Out                            | (1,564,250)   | -            | _        | _            | · -                   | (1,564,250)                    |
| nanololo cul                             | (1,001,200)   |              |          |              |                       | (1,001,200)                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)     | (1,564,250)   | <del>-</del> |          | <del>-</del> | 675,000               | (889,250)                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balances              | (2,994,764)   | (989,109)    |          |              | 67,478                | (3,916,395)                    |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year         | 23,359,042    | 6,495,616    |          |              | 1,531,050             | 31,385,708                     |
| Fund Balances, End of Year               | \$ 20,364,278 | \$ 5,506,507 | \$ -     | \$ -         | \$ 1,598,528          | \$ 27,469,313                  |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (3,916,395)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report equipment purchases as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which equipment purchases exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Equipment purchases Current depreciation expense \$ 833,972 (515,250)

318,722

Loss on retirement of assets

(5,282)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health care to individual funds. Net income of these activities is reported with governmental activities.

1,097,759

Change in net assets

\$ (2,505,196)

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

Foe the Year Ended June 30, 2012

|  | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|--|------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |                              |
| Equity in Central Treasury   | \$ 7,048,534                 |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare                   | 3,603,193                    |
| Total assets   | \$ 10,651,727                |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>   |                              |
| Health Claims Payable (IBNR)   | \$ 4,204,000                 |
| Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement | 2,001,534                    |
| Compensated Absences Payable: Amounts Due Within One Year                | 67,912                       |
| Non-Current Portion  | 3,280,522                    |
| Total Compensated Absences Payable                                       | 3,348,434                    |
| Total Liabilities  | \$ 9,553,968                 |
| <u>NET ASSETS</u>  |                              |
| Unrestricted Net Assets  | 1,097,759                    |
| Total Net Assets   | \$ 1,097,759                 |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Operating Revenues:         Service Funds           Charges to Other Funds         \$ 3,261,695           Employer Contributions         16,595,327           Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274         4,783,927           Total Operating Revenues         24,640,949           Operating Expenses:         3,261,695           Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888         21,227,588           Total operating expenses         24,489,283           Operating income         151,666           Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income         56,843           Transfer in         889,250           Increase in net assets         1,097,759 |  | Internal     |
|---|--|--------------|
| Operating Revenues: Charges to Other Funds Employer Contributions Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274  Total Operating Revenues  Operating Expenses: Administrative services Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888  Total operating expenses  Operating expenses  Total operating expenses  Operating expenses  151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  56,843  Transfer in   |  | Service      |
| Charges to Other Funds \$ 3,261,695 Employer Contributions 16,595,327 Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274 4,783,927  Total Operating Revenues 24,640,949  Operating Expenses: Administrative services 3,261,695 Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 21,227,588  Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250  |  | Funds        |
| Charges to Other Funds \$ 3,261,695 Employer Contributions 16,595,327 Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274 4,783,927  Total Operating Revenues 24,640,949  Operating Expenses: Administrative services 3,261,695 Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 21,227,588  Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250  |  |              |
| Employer Contributions16,595,327Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,2744,783,927Total Operating Revenues24,640,949Operating Expenses:<br>Administrative services3,261,695Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,88821,227,588Total operating expenses24,489,283Operating income151,666Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income56,843Transfer in889,250  | Operating Revenues:  |              |
| Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274 4,783,927  Total Operating Revenues 24,640,949  Operating Expenses: Administrative services 3,261,695 Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 21,227,588  Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250  | Charges to Other Funds   | \$ 3,261,695 |
| Total Operating Revenues  Operating Expenses: Administrative services Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888  Total operating expenses  Operating income  151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  56,843  Transfer in  889,250  | Employer Contributions   | 16,595,327   |
| Operating Expenses: Administrative services 3,261,695 Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 21,227,588  Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250   |  | 4,783,927    |
| Operating Expenses: Administrative services 3,261,695 Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 21,227,588  Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250   | Total Operation Business   | 04.040.040   |
| Administrative services Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888  Total operating expenses  Operating income  151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  56,843  Transfer in  889,250  | Total Operating Revenues   | 24,640,949   |
| Administrative services Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888  Total operating expenses  Operating income  151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  56,843  Transfer in  889,250  | Operating Expenses:  |              |
| Total operating expenses 24,489,283  Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250  |  | 3,261,695    |
| Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250   | Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 | 21,227,588   |
| Operating income 151,666  Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250   | Total apprenting expanses  | 24 490 292   |
| Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income 56,843  Transfer in 889,250   | rotal operating expenses   | 24,469,263   |
| Transfer in 889,250   | Operating income   | 151,666      |
| Transfer in 889,250   |  | -            |
|   | Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  | 56,843       |
|   | Transfer in  | 889 250      |
| Increase in net assets 1,097,759  | Transfer in  |              |
|   | Increase in net assets   | 1,097,759    |
|   |  |              |
| Total net assets, beginning of year   | Total net assets, beginning of year  |              |
| Total net assets, end of year\$1,097,759_   | Total net assets, end of year  | \$ 1,097,759 |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

|  |    | Internal     |
|--|----|--------------|
|  |    | Service      |
|  |    | Funds        |
|  |    |              |
| Cash flows from operating activities:  | •  |              |
| Payments for interfund services provided   | \$ | 3,261,695    |
| Payments to employees  |    | (3,286,347)  |
| Receipts from employer - current year contributions  |    | 16,595,327   |
| Receipts from employer - prior year IBNR   |    | 4,223,888    |
| Receipts from employees - current year contributions   |    | 5,277,201    |
| Receipts from employees - prior year reserves  |    | 1,508,260    |
| Payments for claims and services   |    | (21,247,476) |
| Net cash flow from operating activities  |    | 6,332,548    |
| Cash flows from financing activities - transfer in   |    | 889,250      |
| Cash flows from investing activities - interest income earned  |    | 56,843       |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |    | 7,278,641    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year   |    | 3,373,086    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | \$ | 10,651,727   |
| Decree Welling of an artificial control of an experience of the discounter of the control of the |    |              |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:   | Φ. | 4 007 750    |
| Operating income   | \$ | 1,097,759    |
| Non-operating revenues   |    | (946,093)    |
| Decrease in compensated absences payable   |    | (24,652)     |
| Increase in health care payable  |    | 4,204,000    |
| Increase in contributions collected from employees in excess of negotiated agreement   |    | 2,001,534    |
| Net cash (used) provided by operating activities   | \$ | 6,332,548    |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2012

|  | dent Activity<br>Jency Fund |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Assets:  |                             |
| Equity in Central Treasury Cash                | \$<br>2,735,527<br>36,352   |
| Total Assets                                   | \$<br>2,771,879             |
| Liabilities:                                   |                             |
| Accounts Payable Amounts Due to Student Groups | \$<br><u>-</u><br>2,771,879 |
| Total Liabilities                              | \$<br>2,771,879             |

| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |    |
|---|----|
|   |    |
| The notes to the Financial Statements include a summary of significant accounting policies and other information that is judged to be appropriate for full disclosure regarding the School District's financial position and operating results. |    |
| inancial position and operating results.  | 13 |
| ilitariciai position and operating results.   |    |
| inancial position and operating results.  |    |

Page is intentionally left blank.

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2012

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District (the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States, as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

#### Reporting Entity

Pursuant to Alaska Statute, AS 29.35.160, the Kenai Peninsula Borough (the "Borough") has the responsibility of establishing, maintaining and operating a system of public schools. The Borough has delegated the administrative responsibilities for compliance with the statutes to the School Board of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District, while retaining the responsibility for the physical plant except furniture and equipment. School District financial data is discretely presented in the Kenai Peninsula Borough Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Complete financial statements of the Borough may be obtained from the Borough Clerk's Office at 144 N. Binkley Street, Soldotna, Alaska 99669; phone number 907-714-2160.

These financial statements include all funds of the School District. The operational services provided directly by the Borough have been included in the General Fund as Intergovernmental-Local revenue and expenditures.

During the year ended June 30, 2012, the School District recorded in-kind services provided by the Borough for school operations as follows:

| Custodial   | \$ 120,501    |
|-------------|---------------|
| Utilities   | 79,771        |
| Maintenance | 6,668,656     |
| Insurance   | 2,567,925     |
| Audit       | <u>55,884</u> |
|             | \$9,492,737   |

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation Modified.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. The agency fund reports only assets and liabilities and as such cannot be said to have a measurement focus. Agency funds do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting.* Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures

generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, health care reserve and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Prepaid expenditures are reported on the consumption method, meaning an expenditure is reported during the period it is consumed.

All major revenue sources including revenues from the State of Alaska, the Kenai Peninsula Borough, and the United States government are considered susceptible to accrual. Entitlements and shared revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Revenue for expenditure-driven grants is recognized when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds based on the required quantitative criteria:

<u>General Fund</u> – The School District's primary operating fund. Major revenue sources include the State of Alaska public school foundation program, the local government's contribution to education, and other state and federal revenues. Expenditures are authorized in the annual budget and are made for such activities as student instruction, support services, administration, operations and maintenance, and student activities.

<u>Equipment Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Equipment fund was established by the Board of Education in recognition of the need to plan for the cyclical replacement of capital assets, furniture and other equipment and the impact such replacement has on the operating budget. This fund is dedicated to the orderly and planned acquisition and/or replacement of such items.

<u>Title I Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Title I fund primarily provides supplemental reading support to struggling learners. Another focus of this fund addresses the needs of students struggling with mathematics concepts. In addition to direct services to students, Title I programs provide staff development opportunities and parent involvement support at each school.

In addition, the District has elected to report the following fund as a major fund for reasons of public interest:

<u>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF)</u> – The SFSF fund was a new one-time appropriation under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. This grant was used to advance essential education reforms to benefit students from early learning through post-secondary education.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

<u>Agency Fund</u> – The pupil activities agency fund accounts for the assets held by the School District as an agent for various student and school-related organizations.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> – These funds account for the assets needed to pay for accrued employee compensated leave and the self-funded health care plan.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds. A fund is considered a separate set of self-balancing accounts comprised of assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures for transactions related to certain district functions or activities. Fund balance represents the excess of assets over liabilities.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate fund types.

**Governmental Funds** Governmental fund operations are focused on the measurement of the sources and flow of current financial resources. This measurement is unique in that generally only current expendable financial resources are accounted for in this group. Governmental funds consist of the following fund types:

General Fund - The general School District activities are recorded in the General Fund. The revenues of the General Fund are derived primarily from allocations received from the State of Alaska, the Kenai

Peninsula Borough, and the United States government. Primary expenditures in the general fund are made for student instruction, operation of plant and administration.

The State Board of Education and Early Development adopted a revision to the Uniform Chart of Accounts and Account Code Descriptions for Public School Districts effective July 1, 2001. The School District implemented this revision early, with a separate function to account for school administrators being the most significant change.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - These funds account for revenues from specific revenue sources including food service sales, transportation, grants from the State of Alaska and United States government, and other sources. Special Revenue funds are a revenue stream that is legally restricted or committed to a specific purpose.

**Proprietary Funds** Proprietary funds are focused on the measurement of the economic resources required for a particular purpose and limitations on the use of net assets rather than on the source of those assets. Proprietary funds report a Statement of Net Assets, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, and a Statement of Cash Flows. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – The employee compensated leave fund was established effective FY04 to account for the assets required to pay for sick, personal, and annual leave accrued by employees. The health care plan internal service fund was established in FY12 to account for the contributions and other income collected to pay health care plan expenditures for employee and dependent health services and administration.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34 requires Net Assets of an Internal Service Fund be reported as unrestricted unless there are restrictions placed by an external source, such as a creditor, grantor or enabling legislation of other governments. Although the net assets of the Internal Service Fund for Health Care are restricted for Health Care costs as stated in negotiated agreements between the district and employee groups, the District is required to present them in this document as Unrestricted Net Assets.

**Fiduciary Funds** This fund category is used to account for those assets which the School District holds on behalf of others as their agent.

<u>Student Activity Fund</u> - The Student Activity Fund accounts for each Kenai Peninsula Borough school's individual activity account which sponsors student activities within the school such as athletics and student clubs.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information about the reporting entity as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the district-wide financial statements. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets at the fund financial statement level.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers, parents, or students who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. The State of Alaska public school foundation program revenue, local government's contribution to education, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets (net of related debt) consists of capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use, either through the enabling

legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws, or regulations of other governments.

#### **Budgets**

The budgetary data presented in the financial statements is reflective of the following procedures:

The Kenai Peninsula Borough School District Board of Education is required by Alaska law to adopt and submit their annual budget to the Kenai Peninsula Borough Assembly by May 1 of each year for approval by the Borough Assembly. Within 30 days after receipt of the School District budget, the Borough Assembly must determine the total amount of funds to be made available from local sources for school purposes, and must furnish the Board of Education with a statement of this amount. Subsequent changes in the School District budget must be authorized by the Borough Assembly, as well as the Board of Education.

Subsequent to formal budget adoption, the Board of Education may, by motion, transfer appropriations between major budget classifications or departments. The Superintendent may transfer amounts between line items within a major budget classification. Appropriations on annual budgets lapse at year-end.

Activities of the general fund and the special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriating budget. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and special revenue funds.

The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District Board of Education. Resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds, based upon the purposes for which those funds were created. The legal level of control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriation) is at the fund level.

The District maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrance amounts at year-end are automatically re-appropriated by Board Policy as part of the subsequent year's budget, since payment will occur in the subsequent year.

The District prepares its budget on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

HB273 was enacted in 2008 and will be completely implemented in FY13. The bill progressively increased three components of the State Foundation funding formula; the Intensive Multiplier and Base Student Allocation for three years and the District Cost Factor for five years. Changes from FY12 to FY13 that are known at this point are the final scheduled increase to the District Cost Factor, additional funding for transportation and recent formula increases for Career and Technical Education (CTE). With no additional plan for forward funding beyond FY12, funding for FY13 is uncertain.

The FY12 budget was developed and approved with an estimated enrollment of 9,083 students. The Kenai Peninsula Borough funding for the district was less than the maximum allowed by state statute (the cap) and it appears that trend will continue.

The budget amendments are detailed as follows:

#### Kenai Peninsula Borough School District FY12 Revenue Budget Change - General Fund

|                                  | 4/4/2011<br>KPBSD<br>Original<br>Budget | 7/11/2011<br>KPBSD<br>Budget<br>Revision | 12/5/2011<br>KPBSD<br>Budget<br>Revision | 4/2/2012<br>KPBSD<br>Budget<br>Revision | 6/4/2012<br>KPBSD<br>Budget<br>Revision | KPBSD Final<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| Revenue Source                   |   |  |  |   |   |                       |
| Borough In-Kind<br>Borough       | \$ 9,394,362                            | \$ (10,109)                              | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                    | \$ 200,000                              | \$ 9,584,253          |
| Appropriation                    | 33,856,773                              | 10,109                                   | -  | -                                       | (200,000)                               | 33,666,882            |
| Earnings on Investments          | 1,000,000                               | -  | -  | -                                       | -                                       | 1,000,000             |
| E-Rate                           | 646,000                                 | -  | -  | -                                       | -                                       | 646,000               |
| Miscellaneous                    | 80,000                                  | -  | -  | -                                       | -                                       | 80,000                |
| Allocation of Fund<br>Balance    | 3,524,030                               | (1,404,575)                              | 286,453                                  | (1,334,009)                             | (550,000)                               | 521,899               |
| Total Local Revenue              | 48,501,165                              | (1,404,575)                              | 286,453                                  | (1,334,009)                             | (550,000)                               | 45,499,034            |
|                                  |   |  |  |   |   |                       |
| Foundation Program TRS On-Behalf | 71,884,803                              | 2,235,964                                | (1,137,030)                              | 316,745                                 | -                                       | 73,300,482            |
| Payment                          | 14,767,184                              | -  | -  | -                                       | -                                       | 14,767,184            |
| PERS On-Behalf<br>Payment        | 1,437,762                               | -  | -  | -                                       | -                                       | 1,437,762             |
| Quality Schools                  | 270,312                                 |  |  | 77                                      |   | 270,389               |
| Total State Revenue              | 88,360,061                              | 2,235,964                                | (1,137,030)                              | 316,822                                 |   | 89,775,817            |
|                                  |   |  |  |   |   |                       |
| Medicaid                         | 450,000                                 |  |  |   |   | 450,000               |
| Total Federal<br>Revenue         | 450,000                                 |  |  |   |   | 450,000               |
| General Fund                     |   |  |  |   |   |                       |
| Revenue                          | \$137,311,226                           | \$ 831,389                               | \$ (850,577)                             | \$(1,017,187)                           | \$ (550,000)                            | \$135,724,851         |

#### Cash and Investments

The School District participates in a Central Treasury managed by the Kenai Peninsula Borough. The Central Treasury concept permits investment of combined funds. Each fund has an account titled, "Equity in Central Treasury" which is that fund's share of the Equity in Central Treasury, and represents the monies of that fund that are deposited in the Central Treasury.

Borough ordinance authorizes the Borough to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, its agencies and instrumentalities, bankers' acceptances of the fifty largest banks, highest rated commercial paper, repurchase agreements, fully collateralized certificates of deposit, money market mutual funds, highest rated bonds and notes issued by a state or political subdivision thereof, and the Alaska Municipal League Investment Pool, Inc. Borough ordinance places limitations on maturity of investments, and Borough investment procedures limit the level of investment by type. School District investments are insured or registered or are securities which are held by the Borough or its agent in the Borough's name.

Cash is used to account for cash held in bank accounts for the Student Activity Agency Fund and to account for petty cash and other cash not classified elsewhere. All deposits are collateralized by federal deposit insurance or by securities held by the Borough's agent in the Borough's name.

Investments are stated at fair market value.

#### **Short Term Interfund Receivables/Payables**

During the course of operations, individual funds may overdraw their share of the pooled cash in the Central Treasury. Such advances are classified as "due to other funds" while the offsetting interfund receivable is classified as "due from other funds" in the General Fund on the balance sheet.

#### Inventories

Inventories are recorded at average cost on a first-in, first-out basis. General fund inventory consists of expendable supplies held at the central warehouse for issuance to schools or other School District locations. Food Service Fund inventory consists primarily of foodstuffs. The cost of inventory items in the School Operating Fund and Food Service Fund is included in expenditures when issued to schools from the central warehouse or issued for consumption. Land acquired for the Building Trades Project (see Note 7) is recorded at cost. Inventory is reported as Nonspendable to indicate that inventory does not represent available, spendable resources, even though it is a component of assets.

School Maintenance Supply inventory is maintained and accounted for by the Kenai Peninsula Borough. The cost of these inventory items is included in Borough In-Kind Services.

#### **Capital Assets**

The Borough owns and accounts for all land, school buildings, and improvements other than buildings, which are provided to School District schools without charge. General capital assets, which consist of furniture and equipment, are reported in the governmental activities column in the district-wide financial statements. General capital assets are defined by the School District as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Additional information may be found in Note 4. General capital assets are valued at cost or estimated historical cost when the original cost is not available and depreciated/ amortized over their estimated useful lives. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The District owns land to be used for furthering vocational instruction. Additional information may be found in Note 7. Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands. Straight line depreciation is used based on estimated useful lives of 5 to 20 years for furniture and equipment.

#### **Compensated Absences**

It is the School District's policy to allow employees to accumulate leave benefits which vary by employee groups. Leave benefits include annual leave, certain sick leave balances that are paid at retirement, and personal leave which may be cashed in under certain conditions. The School District accumulates the resources to pay compensated absences and records its liability for these compensated absences in an Internal Service Fund.

Sick leave that is not payable upon retirement is recorded as an expenditure/expense when used. Compensated absences historically are expenditures of the general fund, food service fund, Title I fund and transportation fund.

#### **Health Care**

Since the School District is self-insured, covered employees and the District both contribute monthly to the pool from which claims and administrative fees are paid. The contributions and other income not used in a fiscal year are carried over to subsequent years to provide for shortfalls or unexpected increases in costs and are accounted for in an Internal Service Fund.

#### **Fund Balance**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report aggregate amounts for five classifications of fund balances based on the constraints imposed on the use of these resources. The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form—prepaid items or inventories; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

The spendable portion of the fund balance comprises the remaining four classifications: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

Restricted fund balance - This classification reflects the constraints imposed on resources either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance - These amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions or ordinances of the school board—the government's highest level of decision making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the school board removes the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance - This classification reflects the amounts constrained by the District's "intent" to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The school board and Director of Finance have the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts (except negative balances) that are reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as non-spendable and are neither restricted nor committed. These include portions of fund balances assigned to the charter schools, school incentive purchases and for subsequent year's operations.

Unassigned fund balance - This fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. It is also used to report negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the school board's policy to use externally restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources—committed, assigned, and unassigned—in order as needed.

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the School Operating Fund and Special Revenue Funds. Encumbrances, if any, outstanding at year-end are reported as appropriate constraints of fund balance if they meet the criteria and definitions outlined later in these notes. Encumbrances are included as reductions to fund balance for the purpose of calculating fund balance limits in accordance with state regulations.

#### **Grants**

Reimbursable grant revenues are recognized in the respective grant fund at the time eligible expenditures are made.

#### **In-Kind Contributions**

The Kenai Peninsula Borough pays for certain expenditures of the school district. The School District records these amounts as in-kind contributions at their actual cost.

#### **Interfund Transactions**

Interfund services provided and used are accounted for as revenues and expenditures between the participating funds. Transactions that constitute reimbursement to a fund for expenditures initially made from it and that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the fund being reimbursed.

Except for interfund services and reimbursements, all other interfund transfers are reported as transfers.

#### **NOTE 2 - EQUITY IN CENTRAL TREASURY**

The carrying value of the equity in the Central Treasury varies from the balances reported on the balance sheet by the amount that individual funds have overdrawn their share of the pooled cash. The district does not have a policy regarding custodial credit risk, interest rate risk or foreign currency risk. A reconciliation of the carrying value to the reported value as of June 30, 2012 is as follows:

|                          | g Value of Equity<br>ntral Treasury | Due | to (from) other funds | Reporte | d Equity in Central<br>Treasury |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| General Fund             | \$<br>22,665,467                    | \$  | (3,459,466)           | \$      | 19,206,001                      |
| Equipment Fund           | 5,506,507                           |     | -                     |         | 5,506,507                       |
| Title I Fund             | -                                   |     | 1,589,630             |         | 1,589,630                       |
| Other Governmental Funds | 1,285,663                           |     | 1,869,836             |         | 3,155,499                       |
| Internal Service Fund    | <br>10,651,727                      |     |                       |         | 10,651,727                      |
| Governmental Fund Total  | \$<br>40,109,364                    | \$  | <u>-</u>              | \$      | 40,109,364                      |
| Agency Fund              | \$<br>2,735,527                     | \$  |                       | \$      | 2,735,527                       |

#### **NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2012, consist of the following:

|                             | General Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Total        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Accounts Receivable         | \$ 216,832   | \$ 6,075                    | \$ 222,907   |
| Intergovernmental:          |              |                             |              |
| Major Special Revenue:      |              |                             |              |
| Federal – Through the State | -            | 1,589,223                   | 1,589,223    |
| Non-Major Special Revenue:  |              |                             |              |
| Local                       | -            | 63,005                      | 63,005       |
| State                       | -            | 189,119                     | 189,119      |
| Federal – Through the State | -            | 1,391,336                   | 1,391,336    |
| Federal – Direct            |              | 181,821                     | 181,821      |
| Total Receivables           | \$ 216,832   | \$ 3,420,579                | \$ 3,637,411 |

All receivables are considered collectible based upon the terms and nature of the grants and receivables; therefore, no allowance for uncollectible receivables has been provided.

#### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Borough owns and accounts for all land, school buildings and improvements other than buildings, which are provided to School District schools without charge. Capital assets, as recorded in the School District's financial records, consist of furniture and equipment. The changes in capital assets by major class for year ended June 30, 2012, were as follows:

| Governmental activities:                                     | July 1, 2011<br>Balance | Additions  | Deletions    | June 30, 2012<br>Balance |
|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Furniture and equipment<br>Less accumulated depreciation for | \$ 6,787,489            | \$ 833,972 | \$ (197,943) | \$ 7,423,518             |
| furniture and equipment                                      | (4,012,551)             | (515,250)  | 192,661      | (4,335,140)              |
| Governmental activities capital                              |                         |            |              |                          |
| assets, net  | \$ 2,774,938            | \$ 318,722 | \$ (5,282)   | \$ 3,088,378             |

#### Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Instruction                        | \$<br>148,544 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Special Education - Instruction    | 2,533         |
| Special Education - Pupil          | -             |
| Support services - Instruction     | 5,567         |
| School administration              | 1,020         |
| School administration - Support    | 12,709        |
| District administration            | 6,354         |
| District administration - Support  | 78,463        |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 37,248        |
| Pupil activities                   | 178,064       |
| Pupil transportation               | 32,321        |
| Food services                      | <br>12,427    |
| Total depreciation expense         | \$<br>515,250 |

## Schedule of Capital Assets Depreciation Classes by Useful Life

| <u>Useful Life (years)</u> | <u>Description</u>   |
|----------------------------|--|
| 5                          | Computers, software, printers, and library equipment.                        |
| 7                          | Audio video and business equipment and vehicles                              |
| 10                         | Buses, musical instruments, athletic, food service, and medical equipment.   |
| 15                         | Classroom, communication, custodial, shop, grounds and playground equipment. |
| 20                         | Furniture  |

#### **NOTE 5 - LONG TERM DEBT**

The School District's long-term debt as of June 30, 2012 is comprised of the following:

#### Long-term contracts payable

The district currently has no long-term contracts payable.

#### Compensated absences payable

As discussed in Note 1, the School District established an employee compensated leave fund in FY04 to account for the assets required to pay for sick, personal, and annual leave accrued by employees.

|                         | Total<br>June 30, 2011 | Additions    | Deletions    | Ending Total<br>June 30, 2012 | Amount due in one year |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Compensated<br>Absences | \$ 3,373,086           | \$ 3,261,695 | \$ 3,286,347 | \$ 3,348,434                  | \$ 67,912              |
| Total Long -Term Debt   | \$ 3,373,086           | \$ 3,261,695 | \$ 3,286,347 | \$ 3,348,434                  | \$ 67,912              |

#### **NOTE 6 - PENSION PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

The District participates in two defined benefit pension plans. The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan which covers teachers and other eligible participants. The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan which covers eligible State and local government employees, other than teachers. Both plans were established and are administered by the State of Alaska to provide pension, postemployment healthcare, death, and disability benefits. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

The plans are included in comprehensive annual financial reports that include financial statements and other required supplemental information. The reports are available at the following address:

Department of Administration Division of Retirement and Benefits P.O. Box 110203 Juneau, Alaska 99811-0203

#### **PERS Conversion to Cost Sharing**

In April 2008, the Alaska Legislature passed Senate Bill (SB) 125 which converted the existing Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) from an agent-multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing plan with an effective date of July 1, 2008. Under the cost-sharing arrangement, the State of Alaska Division of Retirement and Benefits no longer tracks individual employer assets and liabilities. Rather, all plan costs and past service liabilities are shared among all participating employers. The cost-sharing plan requires a uniform employer contribution rate of 22% of active member wages, subject to a wage floor.

Legislation provides for State contributions in the event that the annually calculated and board adopted rate, which includes a provision to pay down the past-service liability, exceeds 22%. Any such additional contributions are recognized by each employer as an on-behalf payment.

In addition, in fiscal year 2008, the State of Alaska passed legislation (SB 123) which requires that the employer contribution be calculated on all PERS eligible wages, including wages attributable to the defined contribution plan described later in these footnotes.

#### **Funding Policy**

Regular employees are required to contribute 6.75% of their annual covered salary (3.21% for pension and 3.54% for healthcare) for PERS and 8.65% (5.40% for pension and 3.25% for healthcare) for TRS. The funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions based on actuarially determined rates that, expressed as a percentage of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to accumulate assets to pay both pension and postemployment healthcare benefits when due.

The employer contribution rate is statutorily capped at 22% and 12.56% for PERS and TRS respectively, although State legislation currently provides that the State of Alaska will contribute any amount over the statutory limit such that the total contribution equals the Alaska Retirement Management Board adopted rates. The Board adopted rate will generally be consistent with the actuarially determined rate.

The District's contribution rates for 2012 were determined as part of the June 30, 2008 actuarial valuations and are as follows:

| <u>PERS</u>  | Contractual<br><u>Rate</u> | ARM Board<br>Adopted<br><u>Rate</u> | GASB 45*<br><u>Rate</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Pension Defined Contribution Pension | 9.92%<br>0.00%             | 14.65%<br>2.73%                     | 13.72%                  |
| Postemployment healthcare                            | <u>12.08</u> %             | <u>16.11</u> %                      | <u>49.98</u> %          |
| Total contribution rate                              | <u>22.00</u> %             | <u>33.49</u> %                      | <u>63.70</u> %          |
| <u>TRS</u>   | Contractual<br><u>Rate</u> | ARM Board<br>Adopted<br><u>Rate</u> | GASB 45*<br><u>Rate</u> |
| Defined Benefit Pension Defined Contribution Pension | 6.44%<br>0.00%             | 26.61%<br>2.94%                     | 28.61%                  |
| Postemployment healthcare                            | <u>6.12</u> %              | <u>16.00</u> %                      | <u>52.42</u> %          |
| Total contribution rate                              | <u>12.56</u> %             | <u>45.55</u> %                      | <u>81.03</u> %          |

<sup>\*</sup>This rate uses a 4.7% OPEB discount rate for PERS and a 4.5% OPEB discount rate for TRS. Both rates also disregard future Medicare Part D payments.

The projection of future benefits for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the School District and the plan members at that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial values of assets.

Projected benefits for financial reporting purposes do not incorporate any potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

#### <u>Annual Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Cost – PERS</u>

The District is required to contribute 22% of covered payroll, subject to a wage floor. In addition, the State of Alaska contributed approximately 11.49% of covered payroll to the Plan. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement Number 24, the District has recorded the State on-behalf amount of \$2,386,773 as revenue and expenditures. This includes \$333,193 on-behalf payments received by the Kenai Peninsula Borough for maintenance in-kind services, and \$2,053,580 for the School District. However, because the District is not statutorily obligated for these payments, this amount is excluded from pension and OPEB cost as described here.

|                |             |             | Total     |                 |             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Year           | Annual      | Annual      | Benefit   | School District | % of        |
| Ended          | Pension     | OPEB        | Cost      | Contri-         | TBC         |
| <u>June 30</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Cost</u> | (TBC)     | <u>butions</u>  | Contributed |
| 2012           | 1,230,731   | 1,353,210   | 2,583,941 | 2,583,941       | 100%        |
| 2011           | 935,591     | 1,663,272   | 2,598,863 | 2,598,863       | 100%        |
| 2010           | 850,342     | 1,893,728   | 2,744,070 | 2,744,070       | 100%        |

#### Annual Pension and Postemployment Healthcare Cost - TRS

The District is required to contribute 12.56% of covered payroll, subject to a wage floor. In addition, the State of Alaska contributed approximately 32.99% of covered payroll to the Plan. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement Number 24, the District has recorded the State on-behalf amount of \$15,417,040 as revenue and expenditures. However, because the District is not statutorily obligated for these payments, this amount is excluded from pension and OPEB cost as described here.

| Year           | Annual    | Annual    | Benefit      | School District | % of        |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Ended          | Pension   | OPEB      | Cost         | Contri-         | TBC         |
| <u>June 30</u> | Cost      | Cost      | <u>(TBC)</u> | <u>butions</u>  | Contributed |
| 2012           | 2,928,606 | 1,760,915 | 4,689,521    | 4,689,521       | 100%        |
| 2011           | 2,563,965 | 2,273,705 | 4,837,670    | 4,837,670       | 100%        |
| 2010           | 2,269,208 | 2,611,144 | 4,880,352    | 4,880,352       | 100%        |

#### **Defined Contribution Pension Plan**

The State of Alaska Legislature approved Senate Bill 141 to create the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Tier IV and Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Tier III Defined Contribution Retirement Plan for employees hired after July 1, 2006 or for employees converting from the PERS Tier I, II or III or TRS Tier I and II defined benefit plans. The plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration, and benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also amend contribution requirements. Included in the plan are individual pension accounts, retiree medical insurance plan and a separate Health Reimbursement Arrangement account that will help retired members pay medical premiums and other eligible medical expenses not covered by the medical plan. Employees are required to contribute 8.0% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to make the following contributions:

|  | PERS<br><u>TIER IV</u> | TRS<br><u>TIER III</u> |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Individual account                         | 5.00 %                 | 7.00 %                 |
| Health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) *   | 3.00                   | 3.00                   |
| Retiree medical plan                       | 0.51                   | 0.58                   |
| Occupational death and disability benefits | <u>0.11</u>            | 0.00                   |
| •  | <u>8.62</u> %          | <u>10.58</u> %         |

<sup>\*</sup>Health Reimbursement Arrangement – AS 39.30.370 requires that the employer contribute "an amount equal to three percent of the employer's average annual employee compensation." For actual remittance, this amount is calculated as a flat rate for each full time or part-time employee per pay period.

Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and 25% per year in employer contributions. The District and employee contributions to PERS including the HRA contribution for the year ended June 30, 2012 were \$1,142,411 and \$451,026, respectively. The District and employee contributions to TRS for the year ended June 30, 2012 were \$1,578,259 and \$997,564, respectively.

#### **NOTE 7 - BUILDING TRADES PROJECT**

The School District has acquired various parcels of land on which vocational education classes of Kenai Central High School constructed houses. Periodically these houses are sold and the proceeds used to recover the School District's costs. These projects are supervised by the Kenai Peninsula Building Authority, a nonprofit organization established by the School District in October, 1969, for the specific purpose of administering and overseeing this "Building Trades Project." Remaining property is currently valued at \$60,618.

#### **NOTE 8 - FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

The United States Department of Agriculture provided \$118,288 of food, milk and supplies during the year without charge to the School District. These in-kind contributions have been reflected as revenue and expenditures within the Food Service Special Revenue Fund.

#### NOTE 9 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivable and payables resulting from short-term operating advances at June 30, 2012 are as follows:

|                              | Receivable |           | Payable |           |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Major Fund - General Fund    | \$         | 3,459,466 | \$      | -         |
| Major Fund – Title IA        |            | -         |         | 1,589,630 |
| Non-major governmental funds |            | -         |         | 1,869,836 |
|                              | \$         | 3,459,466 | \$      | 3,459,466 |

#### Interfund Transfers

Transfers between funds for the year ended June 30, 2012 were as follows:

|                            | Transfer In:       |                         |              |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|                            | Non-Major          | Internal Service Fund - |              |  |
|                            | Governmental Funds | <u>Healthcare</u>       | <u>Total</u> |  |
| Transfer Out: General Fund | \$675,000          | \$889 250               | \$1 564 250  |  |

#### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Kenai Peninsula Borough has established an office of Risk Management and a limited self-insurance program which is codified by Borough ordinance and administered by a risk management committee. It is the responsibility of the risk management committee to insure, self-insure or select appropriate retention levels and deductibles for the risks confronting the Kenai Peninsula Borough, its service areas, and the School District. All losses and claims are reported to the Risk Management office and are handled internally within the retention and deductible level. New claims and outstanding claims are reviewed monthly by the Borough Attorney, and the Risk Manager. There were no significant changes in the amount of coverage during the current fiscal year.

The greatest exposure to financial loss confronting the Kenai Peninsula Borough and School District would be in the areas of pollution liability, auto liability and general liability due to the ownership of landfills, the fleet of vehicles operated and the number of properties owned and operated by the Borough and School District. The Borough is self-insured for pollution liability due to limited availability of coverage and the associated cost. Based on this historical evidence of claim value and the increasing ability to fund a greater level of retention, the risk management committee chose to retain the first \$250,000 of each occurrence at the beginning of fiscal year 1992.

Insurers provide annual aggregate limits up to \$11,750,000 in excess of our retention level for the exposures of general liability, auto liability, public officials' liability, educational errors and omissions, ambulance attendants' professional liability and landfill liability. Insurance coverage for these various types of liability exposure are being provided by insurers in a single package policy format. Building and contents are insured in excess of a \$100,000 deductible per occurrence, and data processing equipment and vehicles are insured in excess of a \$500 deductible per occurrence. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The Borough continues to fully insure the non-owned aircraft liability risks.

The Borough is self-insured for workers compensation cost, with a retention level of \$250,000.

The Kenai Peninsula Borough Insurance and Litigation Fund annually allocates the costs for insurance coverage on a proportionate share basis to the Borough, its service areas and the School District. In addition, an appropriate sum is charged for anticipated losses and claims that will be paid within the self-insured retention and deductible levels. The net assets of the fund are designated for future catastrophic losses.

|             | Beginning of Fiscal<br>Year Liability | Current Year<br>Claim Estimates | Claim<br><u>Payments</u> | End of Fiscal<br>Year Liability |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2009 – 2010 | \$1,146,775                           | \$674,988                       | \$(2,471,076)            | \$649,313                       |
| 2010 – 2011 | 649,313                               | 1,509,841                       | (942.489)                | 1,216,665                       |
| 2011 – 2012 | 1,216,665                             | 845,692                         | (762,052)                | 1,300,305                       |

Included above is a liability for incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims of \$50,000. Experience indicates those losses or claims do not go unreported for any significant length of time, therefore, the exposure to IBNR losses or claims is minimal.

The School District maintains a health and medical benefit program which covers permanent employees working more than half time. Starting July 1, The School District retains a major portion of the risk of this plan, and, accordingly, is liable for any employee health claims that are approved for payment. Stop-loss limits are \$200,000 for individual claims and 125% above projected annual cost for aggregate claims. Health and medical claims totaled approximately \$21,247,476 for the year ended June 30, 2012 and consisted of paid claims, stop-loss premiums and administrative fees. Accruals were made based on estimates of health claims at year end, including claims incurred but not reported. Such accruals are accounted for in the Internal Service Fund. A schedule of the changes in the health care claims liability for the three years ended June 30, 2010, 2011 and 2012 follows:

|             | Beginning of Fiscal<br>Year Liability | Current Year<br>Claim Estimates | Claim<br><u>Payments</u> | End of Fiscal<br>Year Liability |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2009 – 2010 | \$3,010,768                           | \$18,285,633                    | \$(18,041,118)           | \$3,255,283                     |
| 2010 – 2011 | 3,255,283                             | 17,491,630                      | (16,523,025)             | 4,223,888                       |
| 2011 – 2012 | 4,223,888                             | 20,804,838                      | (20,824,726)             | 4,204,000                       |

#### **NOTE 11 - CONTINGENCIES**

From time to time, the District may be a participant in legal proceedings related to the conduct of its business. In the normal course of business, it also has various commitments and contingent liabilities, which are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. In the opinion of management, any current legal proceedings, commitments or contingent liabilities will not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### **Grants**

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies, principally the federal and state governments. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, would become a liability of the General Fund. In the opinion of management, any disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any fund type of the School District included in the financial statements, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012.

#### **Unemployment Insurance**

The School District finances its participation in the Unemployment Insurance program by reimbursing the program for the actual benefits paid to former employees. As of June 30, 2012, the School District had not recorded a liability for unemployment benefits for persons employed prior to that time as the amount is not currently subject to reasonable estimation. However, in the opinion of management, any unemployment insurance reimbursement claims based on wages paid prior to June 30, 2012, will not have a material effect on the financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012.

#### **NOTE 12 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The district has no subsequent events to report.

#### **NOTE 13 - NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has passed several new accounting standards with upcoming implementation dates. Of the numerous statements, the following are expected to have some effect on the District's financial reporting. Actual impacts have not yet been determined.

GASB 63 – Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position – Effective for year end June 30, 2013 – This statement will result in a change to the government's presentation of proprietary fund statements and government-wide statements from a traditional "Balance Sheet" format to a new "Statement of Net Position" format which will segregate deferred inflows and deferred outflows from assets and liabilities respectively.

GASB 65 – Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities – Effective for year end June 30, 2014 – This statement is a companion to GASB Statement 63 and establishes accounts to be reclassified as deferred inflows and outflows. In addition, certain items previously reported as assets or liabilities will be moved to the income statement. For example, debt issuance costs will no longer be capitalized and amortized but will be expensed as incurred, and certain regulatory assets and liabilities will be reclassified to deferred inflows and outflows.

GASB 68 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – Effective for year end June 30, 2015 – This statement will require all governments that participate in defined benefit pension plans to report any "net pension liability" (as newly defined). An additional GASB statement provides guidance for the Plan reporting with a one year earlier implementation.

Page is intentionally left blank.

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### **MAJOR FUNDS:**

Major Governmental Funds – General Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Major Governmental Funds – Equipment – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Major Governmental Funds – State Fiscal Stabilization Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Major Governmental Funds – Title I – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

#### ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### **GENERAL FUND:**

General Fund Balance Sheet

General Fund Schedule of Changes in Fund Balance

General Fund Schedule of Revenues – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

Schedule of Compliance - AS 14.17.505

Schedule of Compliance – AS 14.17.520

#### **EQUIPMENT FUND - SPECIAL REVENUE:**

Balance Sheet - Major Fund - Equipment

Major Fund - Equipment - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

#### STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND (SFSF) – SPECIAL REVENUE:

Balance Sheet - Major Fund - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund

Major Fund – State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

#### <u>TITLE I FUND – SPECIAL REVENUE:</u>

Balance Sheet - Major Fund - Title I

Major Fund – Title I - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

Page is intentionally left blank.

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                                       | Budgeted      | Amounts        |               | Variance with Final Budget - |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
|                                       | Original      | Final          | Actual        | Positive<br>(Negative)       |
| Revenues:                             | <u> </u>      |                | 7101001       | (110941110)                  |
| Local                                 | \$ 43,251,135 | \$ 43,251,135  | \$ 43,251,135 | \$ -                         |
| State                                 | 88,360,061    | 89,775,817     | 91,374,686    | 1,598,869                    |
| Federal-Through the State             | 450,000       | 450,000        | 343,617       | (106,383)                    |
| Earnings on Investments               | 1,000,000     | 1,000,000      | 697,556       | (302,444)                    |
| E-Rate                                | 646,000       | 646,000        | 118,707       | (527,293)                    |
| Other Local Revenues                  | 80,000        | 80,000         | 215,525       | 135,525                      |
| Fund Balance Appropriation            | 3,524,030     | 521,899        |               | (521,899)                    |
| Total Revenues                        | 137,311,226   | 135,724,851    | 136,001,226   | 276,375                      |
| Expenditures:                         |               |                |               |                              |
| Instruction                           | 66,466,587    | 64,630,517     | 64,656,242    | (25,725)                     |
| Special Education - Instruction       | 17,240,482    | 17,676,084     | 17,676,414    | (330)                        |
| Special Education Services - Pupil    | 5,610,091     | 5,707,676      | 5,614,026     | 93,650                       |
| Support Services - Pupil              | 4,263,353     | 4,120,898      | 4,238,512     | (117,614)                    |
| Support Services - Instruction        | 2,573,574     | 2,783,320      | 2,874,235     | (90,915)                     |
| School Administration                 | 6,784,636     | 6,255,849      | 6,223,151     | 32,698                       |
| School Administration - Support       | 4,321,138     | 4,505,609      | 4,546,846     | (41,237)                     |
| District Administration               | 1,111,410     | 1,108,872      | 1,060,774     | 48,098                       |
| District Administration - Support     | 5,910,020     | 7,121,207      | 6,610,646     | 510,561                      |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant     | 20,090,334    | 21,508,543     | 21,793,286    | (284,743)                    |
| Pupil Activities                      | 2,339,601     | 2,269,517      | 2,137,608     | 131,909                      |
| Total Expenditures                    | 136,711,226   | 137,688,092    | 137,431,740   | 256,352                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       |               |                |               |                              |
| over Expenditures                     | 600,000       | (1,963,241)    | (1,430,514)   | 532,727                      |
| Other Financing Uses:                 |               |                |               |                              |
| Transfers Out - Internal Service Fund | -             | -              | (889,250)     | (889,250)                    |
| Transfers Out - Special Revenue Fund  | (600,000)     | (675,000)      | (675,000)     |                              |
| Total Other Financing Uses:           | (600,000)     | (675,000)      | (1,564,250)   | (889,250)                    |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances          | \$ -          | \$ (2,638,241) | (2,994,764)   | \$ (356,523)                 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year       |               |                | 23,359,042    |                              |
| Fund Balance, End of Year             |               |                | \$ 20,364,278 |                              |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|  | _  | Budgeted    | l Amou |             |                 | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive |           |  |
|--|----|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--|
| <b>D</b>   |    | Original    |        | Final       | <br>Actual      | (Negative)                                  |           |  |
| Revenues:<br>Earnings on Investment                              | \$ |             | \$     |             | \$<br>200,883   | \$  | 200,883   |  |
| Expenditures:  |    |             |        |             |                 |   |           |  |
| Instruction  |    | 6,124,381   |        | 6,151,081   | 146,338         |   | 6,004,743 |  |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant                                |    | -           |        | 344,535     | <br>1,043,654   |   | (699,119) |  |
| Total Expenditures   |    | 6,124,381   |        | 6,495,616   | <br>1,189,992   |   | 5,305,624 |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over |    |             |        |             |                 |   |           |  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                            | \$ | (6,124,381) | \$     | (6,495,616) | \$<br>(989,109) | \$  | 5,506,507 |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                                 |    |             |        |             | 6,495,616       |   |           |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                                       |    |             |        |             | \$<br>5,506,507 |   |           |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|  | Budgeted | Amounts |         | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---|
|  | Original | Final   | Actual  | (Negative)                                  |
| Revenues:  |          |         |         |   |
| Federal-Through the State  | 385,097  | 385,097 | 385,097 |   |
| Expenditures:  |          |         |         |   |
| Instruction  | 366,969  | 370,579 | 370,579 | -   |
| District Administration - Support  | 18,128   | 14,518  | 14,518  |   |
| Total Expenditures   | 385,097  | 385,097 | 385,097 |   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Financing Sources Over<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ -     | \$ -    | \$ -    | \$ -  |
| ·  |          |         |         |   |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year   |          |         |         |   |
| Fund Balances, End of Year   |          |         | \$ -    |   |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - TITLE I SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

|                                       | Budgeted  | d Amounts |           | Variance with Final Budget - |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
|                                       | Original  | Final     | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative)       |
| Revenues:                             |           |           |           |                              |
| Federal-Through the State             | 4,303,618 | 4,341,772 | 3,776,208 | (565,564)                    |
| Expenditures:                         |           |           |           |                              |
| Instruction                           | 4,219,268 | 4,161,283 | 3,604,058 | 557,225                      |
| Support Services - Instruction        | -         | -         | 8,507     | (8,507)                      |
| District Administration - Support     | 84,350    | 180,489   | 161,354   | 19,135                       |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant     |           | -         | 2,289     | (2,289)                      |
| Total Expenditures                    | 4,303,618 | 4,341,772 | 3,776,208 | 565,564                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and   |           |           |           |                              |
| Other Financing Sources Over          |           |           |           |                              |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -                         |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year      |           |           |           |                              |
| Fund Balances, End of Year            |           |           | \$ -      |                              |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

| <u>ASSETS</u>   | 2012          | 2011          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Cash on hand  | \$ 25,239     | \$ 25,239     |
| Equity in Central Treasury                              | 22,665,467    | 26,994,021    |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Health Care | -             | 2,921,298     |
| Accounts receivable                                     | 216,832       | 277,987       |
| Prepaid Items   | 1,257,300     | 1,435,699     |
| Due from Special Revenue Funds                          | 3,459,466     | 4,384,590     |
| Inventory   | 721,310       | 724,976       |
| inventory   | 721,010       | 124,510       |
| Total Assets  | \$ 28,345,614 | \$ 36,763,810 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE                            |               |               |
| Liabilities:  |               |               |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 777,473    | \$ 674,091    |
| Accrued liabilities:                                    |               |               |
| Payroll   | 5,140,332     | 4,959,812     |
| Retirement  | 102,662       | 129,476       |
| Payroll taxes   | 1,920,202     | 1,871,781     |
| Payroll deductions                                      | 40,667        | 37,460        |
| Health  |               | 5,732,148     |
| Total Accrued Liabilities                               | 7,203,863     | 12,730,677    |
| Total Liabilities                                       | 7,981,336     | 13,404,768    |
| Fund Balance:   |               |               |
| Nonspendable  | 1,978,610     | 2,160,675     |
| Restricted  | 983,984       | 892,467       |
| Assigned  | 10,593,166    | 14,513,862    |
| Unassigned  | 6,808,518     | 5,792,038     |
| Total Fund Balance                                      | 20,364,278    | 23,359,042    |
| Total Liabilities                                       |               |               |
| and Fund Balance  | \$ 28,345,614 | \$ 36,763,810 |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

|  | 2012          | 2011          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year              | \$ 23,359,042 | \$ 21,001,365 |
| Add Revenues and Other Financing Sources     | 136,001,226   | 127,298,598   |
| Deduct Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (138,995,990) | (124,940,921) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                    | \$ 20,364,278 | \$ 23,359,042 |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

### GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2012 |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
|--|------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |      | Original<br>Budget      |    | Current<br>Budget       |    | Actual                  |    | Variance Positive (Negative) | 2011<br>Actual                |
| Revenues:  |      |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
| Local:   |      |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
| Kenai Peninsula Borough - Direct Appropriation<br>Kenai Peninsula Borough - In-Kind Services | \$   | 33,856,773<br>9,394,362 | \$ | 33,666,882<br>9,584,253 | \$ | 33,666,882<br>9,584,253 | \$ | -                            | \$<br>33,193,773<br>9,394,362 |
| Total Local  | \$   | 43,251,135              |    | 43,251,135              |    | 43,251,135              |    |                              | <br>42,588,135                |
| State:   |      |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
| Public School Funding  |      | 71,884,803              |    | 73,300,482              |    | 73,300,483              |    | 1                            | 69,123,351                    |
| LOG/Quality Schools  |      | 270,312                 |    | 270,389                 |    | 270,389                 |    | -                            | 263,359                       |
| Retirement: TRS On-Behalf  |      | 14,767,184              |    | 14,767,184              |    | 15,417,040              |    | 649,856                      | 12,261,269                    |
| Retirement: PERS On-Behalf   |      | 1,437,762               |    | 1,437,762               |    | 2,053,581               |    | 615,819                      | 1,354,014                     |
| Retirement: PERS On-Behalf Passed Through KPB  |      |                         |    | <u> </u>                |    | 333,193                 |    | 333,193                      | <br><u> </u>                  |
| Total State  |      | 88,360,061              |    | 89,775,817              |    | 91,374,686              |    | 1,598,869                    | <br>83,001,993                |
| Federal - Through the State:   |      |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
| Medicaid - Direct Reimbursement  |      | 450,000                 |    | 450,000                 |    | 337,928                 |    | (112,072)                    | 536,913                       |
| Medicaid - Allowance: State of Alaska  |      | <u> </u>                |    | <u> </u>                |    | 5,689                   |    | 5,689                        | 56,583                        |
| Total Federal - Through the State  |      | 450,000                 |    | 450,000                 |    | 343,617                 |    | (106,383)                    | <br>593,496                   |
| Earnings on Investments  |      | 1,000,000               |    | 1,000,000               |    | 697,556                 |    | (302,444)                    | <br>378,916                   |
| E-Rate   |      | 646,000                 |    | 646,000                 | _  | 118,707                 |    | (527,293)                    | <br>591,046                   |
| Other Local Revenues:  |      |                         |    |                         |    |                         |    |                              |                               |
| Facilities Rental  |      | 30,000                  |    | 30,000                  |    | 35,000                  |    | 5,000                        | 43,050                        |
| Miscellaneous  |      | 50,000                  |    | 50,000                  |    | 180,525                 |    | 130,525                      | <br>101,962                   |
| Total Other Local Revenues:  |      | 80,000                  |    | 80,000                  |    | 215,525                 |    | 135,525                      | <br>145,012                   |
| Total Revenues   |      | 133,787,196             |    | 135,202,952             |    | 136,001,226             |    | 798,274                      | <br>127,298,598               |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Fund Balance Appropriation                                       |      | 3,524,030               |    | 521,899                 |    |                         |    | (521,899)                    | <br>                          |
| Total Revenues and<br>Other Financing Sources  | \$   | 137,311,226             | \$ | 135,724,851             | \$ | 136,001,226             | \$ | 276,375                      | \$<br>127,298,598             |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                 |    | Original   |    |            |        |            |            | Variance-<br>Positive |    | 2011       |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------------|----|------------|
|                                 | _  | Budget     |    |            | Actual |            | (Negative) |                       | _  | Actual     |
| Regular Instruction:            |    |            |    |            |        |            |            |                       |    |            |
| Certified Salaries              | \$ | 32,930,285 | \$ | 31,982,406 | \$     | 31,855,952 | \$         | 126,454               | \$ | 31,023,409 |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |    | 2,410,343  |    | 2,371,482  |        | 2,417,882  |            | (46,400)              |    | 2,256,307  |
| Employee Benefits               |    | 23,696,414 |    | 22,901,903 |        | 23,458,351 |            | (556,448)             |    | 21,201,586 |
| Professional-Technical Services |    | 152,465    |    | 243,730    |        | 212,795    |            | 30,935                |    | 194,546    |
| Travel                          |    | 217,334    |    | 205,967    |        | 159,777    |            | 46,190                |    | 131,557    |
| Student Travel                  |    | 19,627     |    | 38,882     |        | 33,452     |            | 5,430                 |    | 25,684     |
| Utility Services                |    | 18,248     |    | 251,798    |        | 250,312    |            | 1,486                 |    | 67,272     |
| Purchased Services              |    | 1,047,371  |    | 552,182    |        | 467,745    |            | 84,437                |    | 564,645    |
| Supplies and Materials          |    | 3,498,658  |    | 4,681,994  |        | 4,561,902  |            | 120,092               |    | 2,942,978  |
| Other Expenses                  |    | 1,161,542  |    | 341,121    |        | 129,003    |            | 212,118               |    | 108,211    |
| Equipment                       |    | 1,314,300  |    | 1,059,052  |        | 1,109,071  |            | (50,019)              |    | 1,267,535  |
|                                 | _  | 66,466,587 |    | 64,630,517 |        | 64,656,242 |            | (25,725)              | _  | 59,783,730 |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                 | =* ·= |                    |    |                   |    |            |    |                                     |    |                |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
|                                 |       | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual     |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
| Special Education Instruction:  |       |                    |    |                   |    |            |    |                                     |    |                |
| Certified Salaries              | \$    | 6,503,240          | \$ | 6,232,043         | \$ | 6,211,968  | \$ | 20,075                              | \$ | 5,932,144      |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |       | 3,411,367          |    | 3,636,695         |    | 3,616,764  |    | 19,931                              |    | 2,568,383      |
| Employee Benefits               |       | 7,040,019          |    | 7,056,156         |    | 7,337,970  |    | (281,814)                           |    | 5,669,934      |
| Professional-Technical Services |       | 9,568              |    | 25,724            |    | 22,750     |    | 2,974                               |    | 9,483          |
| Travel                          |       | 41,396             |    | 42,647            |    | 39,818     |    | 2,829                               |    | 27,189         |
| Student Travel                  |       | 8,501              |    | 2,225             |    | 1,905      |    | 320                                 |    | 1,745          |
| Utility Services                |       | -                  |    | 537               |    | 626        |    | (89)                                |    | 1,219          |
| Purchased Services              |       | 2,811              |    | 292               |    | 288        |    | 4                                   |    | 3,120          |
| Supplies and Materials          |       | 82,967             |    | 475,750           |    | 290,964    |    | 184,786                             |    | 78,260         |
| Other Expenses                  |       | 140,613            |    | 136,032           |    | 136,031    |    | 1                                   |    | 202,471        |
| Equipment                       |       | <u>-</u>           |    | 67,983            |    | 17,330     |    | 50,653                              |    | 817            |
|                                 |       | 17,240,482         |    | 17,676,084        |    | 17,676,414 |    | (330)                               |    | 14,494,765     |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                     |    | Original<br>Budget | <br>Current<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Special Education Services - Pupil: |    |                    |                       |    |           |    |                                     |    |                |
| Certified Salaries                  | \$ | 2,644,642          | \$<br>2,732,320       | \$ | 2,715,805 | \$ | 16,515                              | \$ | 2,430,847      |
| Non-Certified Salaries              |    | 331,584            | 292,745               |    | 293,878   |    | (1,133)                             |    | 297,198        |
| Employee Benefits                   |    | 1,913,317          | 1,921,117             |    | 1,964,901 |    | (43,784)                            |    | 1,606,115      |
| Professional-Technical Services     |    | 587,186            | 562,424               |    | 463,945   |    | 98,479                              |    | 552,041        |
| Travel                              |    | 80,627             | 91,647                |    | 91,235    |    | 412                                 |    | 79,399         |
| Utility Services                    |    | 4,938              | 4,883                 |    | 4,189     |    | 694                                 |    | 3,868          |
| Purchased Services                  |    | 8,871              | 2,022                 |    | 2,021     |    | 1                                   |    | 6,844          |
| Supplies and Materials              |    | 35,714             | 60,929                |    | 38,463    |    | 22,466                              |    | 39,510         |
| Other Expenses                      |    | 3,212              | 1,816                 |    | 1,816     |    | -                                   |    | 535            |
| Equipment                           |    |                    | <br>37,773            |    | 37,773    |    | <u>-</u>                            |    | 500            |
|                                     |    | 5,610,091          | <br>5,707,676         |    | 5,614,026 |    | 93,650                              |    | 5,016,857      |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                 |    | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget |           | Actual |           | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |           | 2011<br>Actual |           |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Support Services - Pupil:       |    |                    |                   |           |        |           |                                     |           |                |           |
| Certified Salaries              | \$ | 996,260            | \$                | 1,026,583 | \$     | 1,024,441 | \$                                  | 2,142     | \$             | 1,008,673 |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |    | 1,436,103          |                   | 1,338,340 |        | 1,335,136 |                                     | 3,204     |                | 1,264,872 |
| Employee Benefits               |    | 1,718,041          |                   | 1,634,793 |        | 1,775,179 |                                     | (140,386) |                | 1,507,153 |
| Professional-Technical Services |    | 4,000              |                   | 400       |        | 100       |                                     | 300       |                | 100       |
| Travel                          |    | 56,272             |                   | 55,599    |        | 51,043    |                                     | 4,556     |                | 49,754    |
| Student Travel                  |    | -                  |                   | 1,700     |        | 1,201     |                                     | 499       |                | -         |
| Utility Services                |    | 2,622              |                   | 634       |        | 630       |                                     | 4         |                | 603       |
| Purchased Services              |    | 8,240              |                   | 10,503    |        | 3,194     |                                     | 7,309     |                | 2,906     |
| Supplies and Materials          |    | 33,967             |                   | 49,745    |        | 46,029    |                                     | 3,716     |                | 47,380    |
| Other Expenses                  |    | 7,848              |                   | 1,548     |        | 506       |                                     | 1,042     |                | 6,481     |
| Equipment                       |    |                    |                   | 1,053     |        | 1,053     |                                     |           |                | 5,071     |
|                                 |    | 4,263,353          |                   | 4,120,898 |        | 4,238,512 |                                     | (117,614) |                | 3,892,993 |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                 |               |               |               | '  | Variance- |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
|                                 | Original      | Current       |               |    | Positive  | 2011          |
|                                 | <br>Budget    | <br>Budget    | <br>Actual    | (  | Negative) | <br>Actual    |
| Support Services - Instruction: |               |               |               |    |           |               |
| Certified Salaries              | \$<br>894,025 | \$<br>908,622 | \$<br>909,659 | \$ | (1,037)   | \$<br>895,492 |
| Non-Certified Salaries          | 483,835       | 502,231       | 504,231       |    | (2,000)   | 447,698       |
| Employee Benefits               | 894,650       | 880,319       | 1,046,600     |    | (166,281) | 801,145       |
| Professional-Technical Services | 28,212        | 60,568        | 51,997        |    | 8,571     | 7,655         |
| Travel                          | 37,579        | 91,585        | 77,692        |    | 13,893    | 46,190        |
| Student Travel                  | 500           | 500           | 183           |    | 317       | 1,811         |
| Utility Services                | 9,064         | 10,658        | 10,105        |    | 553       | 6,568         |
| Purchased Services              | 42,004        | 86,206        | 56,673        |    | 29,533    | 31,922        |
| Supplies and Materials          | 174,855       | 147,551       | 136,831       |    | 10,720    | 94,273        |
| Other Expenses                  | 6,850         | 3,425         | 1,629         |    | 1,796     | 3,050         |
| Equipment                       | 2,000         | <br>91,655    | <br>78,635    |    | 13,020    | <br>5,866     |
|                                 | <br>2,573,574 | 2,783,320     | 2,874,235     |    | (90,915)  | 2,341,670     |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                   |    | 2012               |    |                   |    |           |    |                                     |    |                |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
|                                   |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
| School Administration:            |    |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                     |    |                |
| Certified Salaries                | \$ | 4,342,571          | \$ | 3,874,913         | \$ | 3,867,947 | \$ | 6,966                               | \$ | 4,110,131      |
| Non-Certified Salaries            |    | 14,724             |    | 11,777            |    | 11,772    |    | 5                                   |    | 13,543         |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | 2,301,421          |    | 2,234,843         |    | 2,219,357 |    | 15,486                              |    | 1,979,393      |
| Professional - Technical Services |    | 650                |    | 651               |    | 416       |    | 235                                 |    | 300            |
| Travel                            |    | 65,375             |    | 88,803            |    | 82,008    |    | 6,795                               |    | 73,122         |
| Utility Services                  |    | 500                |    | 500               |    | 51        |    | 449                                 |    | -              |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | 13,540             |    | 9,667             |    | 6,955     |    | 2,712                               |    | 7,258          |
| Other Expenses                    |    | 32,855             |    | 32,555            |    | 31,806    |    | 749                                 |    | 31,878         |
| Equipment                         |    | 13,000             |    | 2,140             |    | 2,839     |    | (699)                               |    | 1,283          |
|                                   |    | 6,784,636          |    | 6,255,849         |    | 6,223,151 |    | 32,698                              |    | 6,216,908      |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                   |                 | 2012  |                   |        |           |                                     |    |                |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|--|
|                                   | Origin<br>Budge |       | Current<br>Budget | Actual |           | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |  |
| School Administration - Support:  |                 |       |                   |        |           |                                     |    |                |  |
| Certified Salaries                | \$              | - \$  | 137,954           | \$     | 137,954   | -                                   | \$ | -              |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries            | 2,086           | 6,948 | 2,062,571         |        | 2,048,522 | 14,049                              |    | 2,029,019      |  |
| Employee Benefits                 | 1,608           | 3,855 | 1,605,215         |        | 1,678,091 | (72,876)                            |    | 1,499,654      |  |
| Professional - Technical Services |                 | -     | 182               |        | 182       | -                                   |    | -              |  |
| Travel                            | (               | 3,275 | 13,236            |        | 11,853    | 1,383                               |    | 10,407         |  |
| Utility Services                  | 514             | 1,820 | 535,559           |        | 527,183   | 8,376                               |    | 479,148        |  |
| Purchased Services                | 12              | 2,090 | 20,516            |        | 17,867    | 2,649                               |    | 14,720         |  |
| Supplies And Materials            | 64              | 1,486 | 85,586            |        | 85,742    | (156)                               |    | 68,807         |  |
| Other Expenses                    | 19              | 9,864 | 23,149            |        | 18,841    | 4,308                               |    | 22,300         |  |
| Equipment                         |                 | 7,800 | 21,641            |        | 20,611    | 1,030                               |    | 6,350          |  |
|                                   | 4,32            | ,138  | 4,505,609         |        | 4,546,846 | (41,237)                            |    | 4,130,405      |  |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                 | Original Current<br>Budget Budget |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>Actual (Negative) |               | 2011<br>Actual |          |    |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|---------------|----------------|----------|----|---------|
|                                 | <br>                              |    |  |               |                | g /      |    |         |
| District Administration:        |                                   |    |  |               |                |          |    |         |
| Certified Salaries              | \$<br>271,069                     | \$ | 266,272                                    | \$<br>266,272 | \$             | -        | \$ | 255,931 |
| Non-Certified Salaries          | 202,036                           |    | 181,611                                    | 213,251       |                | (31,640) |    | 191,199 |
| Employee Benefits               | 324,647                           |    | 314,526                                    | 320,362       |                | (5,836)  |    | 286,814 |
| Professional-Technical Services | 104,130                           |    | 134,766                                    | 77,483        |                | 57,283   |    | 54,537  |
| Travel                          | 76,773                            |    | 79,213                                     | 72,542        |                | 6,671    |    | 58,769  |
| Utility Services                | 19,483                            |    | 20,056                                     | 17,441        |                | 2,615    |    | 14,242  |
| Purchased Services              | 13,470                            |    | 18,428                                     | 7,009         |                | 11,419   |    | 5,755   |
| Supplies and Materials          | 20,675                            |    | 26,664                                     | 18,347        |                | 8,317    |    | 20,381  |
| Tuition and Stipends            | 42,000                            |    | 33,800                                     | 33,600        |                | 200      |    | 33,600  |
| Other Expenses                  | 37,127                            |    | 33,536                                     | 33,483        |                | 53       |    | 29,341  |
| Equipment                       | <br>                              |    |  | <br>984       |                | (984)    |    | 27,352  |
|                                 | <br>1,111,410                     |    | 1,108,872                                  | <br>1,060,774 |                | 48,098   |    | 977,921 |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

| $\sim$ | \ A | 0 |
|--------|-----|---|
|        |     |   |

|   |    | Original  |    | Current   |               |     | ariance-<br>Positive | 2011          |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------|-----|----------------------|---------------|
|   |    | Budget    |    | Budget    | Actual        |     | legative)            | Actual        |
|   | _  | buuget    | _  | Бийдет    | <br>Actual    | (1\ | legalive)            | <br>Actual    |
| District Administrative Support Services: |    |           |    |           |               |     |                      |               |
| Certified Salaries                        | \$ | 252,680   | \$ | 285,758   | \$<br>285,759 | \$  | (1)                  | \$<br>267,152 |
| Non-Certified Salaries                    |    | 2,225,447 |    | 2,151,107 | 2,214,441     |     | (63,334)             | 2,132,725     |
| Employee Benefits                         |    | 1,443,125 |    | 1,383,272 | 1,442,568     |     | (59,296)             | 1,295,028     |
| Professional-Technical Services           |    | 128,384   |    | 169,419   | 161,240       |     | 8,179                | 142,197       |
| Travel                                    |    | 97,038    |    | 123,016   | 108,413       |     | 14,603               | 82,244        |
| Utility Services                          |    | 44,778    |    | 35,439    | 32,594        |     | 2,845                | 172,851       |
| Purchased Services                        |    | 302,838   |    | 1,088,221 | 940,336       |     | 147,885              | 290,138       |
| Insurance Premiums                        |    | 851,996   |    | 888,165   | 902,163       |     | (13,998)             | 851,996       |
| Supplies and Materials                    |    | 211,069   |    | 307,864   | 318,364       |     | (10,500)             | 324,658       |
| Other Expenses                            |    | 121,466   |    | 33,936    | 27,724        |     | 6,212                | 31,745        |
| Indirect Costs                            |    | 125,575   |    | 125,575   | (343,629)     |     | 469,204              | (481,665)     |
| Equipment                                 |    | 105,624   |    | 529,435   | <br>520,673   |     | 8,762                | <br>282,398   |
|   |    | 5,910,020 |    | 7,121,207 | 6,610,646     |     | 510,561              | 5,391,467     |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                     | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant: |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                  | \$ -               | \$ 6              | 60 \$       | \$ -                                | \$ 60          |
| Non-Certified Salaries              | 3,300,931          | 3,014,09          | 9 3,041,191 | (27,092)                            | 3,040,824      |
| Employee Benefits                   | 2,419,770          | 2,315,56          | 2,739,907   | (424,339)                           | 2,169,703      |
| Professional-Technical Services     | -                  |                   | - 1,229     | (1,229)                             | -              |
| Travel                              | 15,400             | 6,70              | 9 5,244     | 1,465                               | 3,948          |
| Utility Services                    | 396,498            | 345,71            | 4 356,853   | (11,139)                            | 328,229        |
| Energy                              | 5,643,834          | 5,889,50          | 5,929,922   | (40,418)                            | 5,593,378      |
| Purchased Services                  | 7,144,423          | 8,182,51          | 2 8,006,420 | 176,092                             | 7,166,476      |
| Insurance Premiums                  | 805,969            | 970,74            | 7 956,749   | 13,998                              | 1,026,438      |
| Supplies and Materials              | 322,927            | 480,56            | 8 485,895   | (5,327)                             | 409,526        |
| Other Expenses                      | 40,582             | 1,00              | 0 1,735     | (735)                               | (2,659)        |
| Equipment                           |                    | 302,06            | 268,081     | 33,981                              | 479,201        |
|                                     | 20,090,334         | 21,508,54         | 21,793,286  | (284,743)                           | 20,215,124     |

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|                                       | _  | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |      | Actual     |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|------|------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Pupil Activity:                       |    |                    |    |                   |      |            |    |                                     |    |                |
| Certified Salaries                    | \$ | 1,139,306          | \$ | 776,358           | \$   | 775,614    | \$ | 744                                 | \$ | 825,624        |
| Non-Certified Salaries                |    | 204,685            |    | 430,434           |      | 433,133    |    | (2,699)                             |    | 462,267        |
| Employee Benefits                     |    | 546,655            |    | 502,189           |      | 412,664    |    | 89,525                              |    | 390,810        |
| Professional - Technical Services     |    | 750                |    | 750               |      | -          |    | 750                                 |    | 10,000         |
| Travel                                |    | 3,800              |    | 11,300            |      | 10,512     |    | 788                                 |    | 9,036          |
| Student Travel                        |    | 301,834            |    | 358,343           |      | 342,849    |    | 15,494                              |    | 297,164        |
| Utility Services                      |    | 83                 |    | 83                |      | -          |    | 83                                  |    | -              |
| Purchased Services                    |    | 90,800             |    | 45,409            |      | 42,631     |    | 2,778                               |    | 24,293         |
| Supplies and Materials                |    | 11,123             |    | 88,525            |      | 68,008     |    | 20,517                              |    | 53,343         |
| Other Expenses                        |    | 40,565             |    | 39,532            |      | 35,605     |    | 3,927                               |    | 37,659         |
| Equipment                             | _  | -                  |    | 16,594            |      | 16,592     |    | 2                                   |    | 6,781          |
|                                       |    | 2,339,601          |    | 2,269,517         |      | 2,137,608  |    | 131,909                             |    | 2,116,977      |
| Total Expenditures                    | _  | 136,711,226        |    | 137,688,092       | 1    | 37,431,740 |    | 256,352                             |    | 124,578,817    |
| Other Financing Uses:                 |    |                    |    |                   |      |            |    |                                     |    |                |
| Transfer To Internal Health Care Fund |    | -                  |    | -                 |      | 889,250    |    | (889,250)                           |    | -              |
| Transfer To Community Theater Fund    |    | -                  |    | 75,000            |      | 75,000     |    | -                                   |    | 22,104         |
| Transfer To Food Service Fund         |    | 600,000            |    | 600,000           |      | 600,000    |    | -                                   |    | 140,000        |
| Transfer To Pupil Transportation Fund |    |                    |    | <u>-</u>          |      |            |    | <u>-</u>                            | _  | 200,000        |
| Total Other Financing Uses            | _  | 600,000            |    | 675,000           |      | 1,564,250  |    | (889,250)                           | _  | 362,104        |
| Total Expenditures and Other          |    |                    |    |                   |      |            |    |                                     |    |                |
| Financing Uses                        | \$ | 137,311,226        | \$ | 138,363,092       | \$ 1 | 38,995,990 | \$ | (632,898)                           | \$ | 124,940,921    |

Page is intentionally left blank.

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE - AS 14.17.505 Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Total fund balance - School Operating Fund less exemptions per 4 ACC 09.160(a) | \$<br>20,364,278 |
|--|------------------|
| Encumbrances   | 630,143          |
| Inventory  | 721,310          |
| Prepaid items  | 1,257,300        |
| Self insurance   | <br>5,994,173    |
| Total exemptions   | <br>8,602,926    |
|  |                  |
| Fund balance subject to 10% limitation   | \$<br>11,761,352 |

Nonexempt fund balance as a percentage of current year expenditures:

Fund balance subject to limitation 11,761,352 = 
$$\frac{8.56}{}$$
 Current year expenditures 137,431,740

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE - AS 14.17.520 Year Ended June 30, 2012

#### Instruction:

| Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Special Education Services - Pupil Support Services - Pupil | \$ 64,656,242<br>17,676,414<br>5,614,026<br>4,238,512 |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Support Services - Instruction  | 2,874,235   |        |
| School Administration   | 6,223,151   |        |
| Total Instruction   | 101,282,580   | 73.70% |
| Non-Instruction:  |   |        |
| School Administration - Support   | 4,546,846   |        |
| District Administration   | 1,060,774   |        |
| District Administration - Support Services  | 6,610,646   |        |
| Operation of Plant  | 21,793,286  |        |
| Pupil Activities  | 2,137,608   |        |
| Total Non-Instruction   | 36,149,160  | 26.30% |
| Total Expenditures  | 137,431,740   |        |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET - MAJOR FUND - EQUIPMENT June 30, 2012

With Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2011

|                               | 2012 |           |  |    | 2011      |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|--|----|-----------|
| ASSETS                        |      |           |  |    |           |
| Equity in Central Treasury    | \$   | 5,506,507 |  | \$ | 6,495,654 |
| Total Assets                  | \$   | 5,506,507 |  | \$ | 6,495,654 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |      |           |  |    |           |
| Liabilities:                  |      |           |  |    |           |
| Accounts Payable              | \$   | -         |  | \$ | 38        |
| Due to General Fund           |      |           |  |    | -         |
| Total Liabilities             |      | <u>-</u>  |  |    | 38        |
| Assigned                      |      | 5,506,507 |  |    | 6,495,616 |
| Total Fund Balance:           |      | 5,506,507 |  |    | 6,495,616 |
| Total Liabilities             |      |           |  |    |           |
| and Fund Balances             | \$   | 5,506,507 |  | \$ | 6,495,654 |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR FUND - EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Revenues:<br>Earnings on Investments              | <u>\$</u>          | \$ -              | \$ 200,883   | \$ 200,883                          | \$ 458,819     |  |
| Expenditures                                      |                    |                   |              |                                     |                |  |
| Regular Instruction:                              |                    |                   |              |                                     |                |  |
| Supplies and Materials                            | -                  | 11,166            | 23,190       | (12,024)                            | 20,547         |  |
| Equipment   | 6,124,381          | 6,139,915         | 123,148      | 6,016,767                           | 79,277         |  |
| Total Regular Instruction                         | 6,124,381          | 6,151,081         | 146,338      | 6,004,743                           | 99,824         |  |
| Support Services - Instruction:                   |                    |                   |              |                                     |                |  |
| Supplies  | <u>-</u> _         |                   | <u> </u>     | <u>-</u> _                          | 12,464         |  |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant:               |                    |                   |              |                                     |                |  |
| Professional - Technical Service                  | _                  | _                 | -            | -                                   | 363,775        |  |
| Purchased Services                                | =                  | 33,967            | 33,217       | 750                                 | 51,671         |  |
| Supplies and Materials                            | -                  | 116,402           | 304,697      | (188,295)                           | 10,819         |  |
| Equipment   | <del>_</del>       | 194,166           | 705,740      | (511,574)                           | 21,635         |  |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant          |                    | 344,535           | 1,043,654    | (699,119)                           | 447,900        |  |
| Total Expenditures                                | 6,124,381          | 6,495,616         | 1,189,992    | 5,305,624                           | 560,188        |  |
| Fuero (Definions) of Deverons                     |                    |                   |              |                                     |                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ (6,124,381)     | \$ (6,495,616)    | (989,109)    | \$ (5,104,741)                      | (101,369)      |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                   |                    |                   | 6,495,616    |                                     | 6,596,985      |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                         |                    |                   | \$ 5,506,507 |                                     | \$ 6,495,616   |  |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET - MAJOR FUND - STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND June 30, 2012

With Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2011

|                               | 201 | 2        | 2011 |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------|------|---------|--|--|
| ASSETS                        |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| Assets:                       |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| Due from other Governments    | \$  | -        | \$   | 721,753 |  |  |
| Total Assets                  | \$  | <u>-</u> | \$   | 721,753 |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| Liabilities:                  |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| Accounts Payable              | \$  | -        | \$   | 848     |  |  |
| Due to General Fund           |     | -        |      | 720,905 |  |  |
| Total Liabilities             |     | <u>-</u> |      | 721,753 |  |  |
| Fund Balance:                 |     | <u>-</u> |      |         |  |  |
|                               |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| Total Liabilities             |     |          |      |         |  |  |
| and Fund Balances             | \$  | -        | \$   | 721,753 |  |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR FUND - STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2012 |                    |    |                   |    |          |                                     |          |                |           |
|--|------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|  |      | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |           |
| Revenues:<br>Federal-Through the State   | \$   | 385,097            | œ  | 385,097           | \$ | 385,097  | ď                                   |          | ¢.             | 2,572,579 |
| rederal-fillough the State               | Ф    | 305,097            | \$ | 303,097           | Φ  | 303,097  | \$                                  |          | \$             | 2,572,579 |
| Expenditures:                            |      |                    |    |                   |    |          |                                     |          |                |           |
| Regular Instruction                      |      |                    |    |                   |    |          |                                     |          |                |           |
| Certified Salaries                       |      | -                  |    | 29,695            |    | 29,695   |                                     | -        |                | 302,432   |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |      | -                  |    | 13,112            |    | 13,112   |                                     | -        |                | 34,260    |
| Employee Benefits                        |      | -                  |    | 14,887            |    | 14,886   |                                     | 1        |                | 81,784    |
| Professional - Technical Service         |      | -                  |    | 20,500            |    | 20,500   |                                     | -        |                | 94,019    |
| Staff Travel                             |      | -                  |    | 72,383            |    | 72,383   |                                     | -        |                | 167,855   |
| Utility Services                         |      | -                  |    | -                 |    | -        |                                     | -        |                | 20        |
| Purchased Services                       |      | -                  |    | 13,880            |    | 13,880   |                                     | -        |                | 43,361    |
| Supplies and Materials                   |      | -                  |    | 129,437           |    | 129,438  |                                     | (1)      |                | 510,220   |
| Other Expenses                           |      | 366,969            |    | -                 |    | -        |                                     | -        |                | -         |
| Equipment                                |      |                    |    | 76,685            |    | 76,685   |                                     | <u>-</u> |                | 1,280,879 |
| Total Regular Instruction                |      | 366,969            |    | 370,579           |    | 370,579  |                                     | <u>-</u> |                | 2,514,830 |
| District Administration Support Services |      |                    |    |                   |    |          |                                     |          |                |           |
| Indirect Costs                           |      | 18,128             |    | 14,518            |    | 14,518   |                                     |          |                | 57,749    |
| Total Expenditures                       |      | 385,097            |    | 385,097           |    | 385,097  |                                     | <u>-</u> |                | 2,572,579 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |      |                    |    |                   |    |          |                                     |          |                |           |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$   | _                  | \$ | _                 |    | _        | \$                                  | _        |                | _         |
| Over Experience                          | Ψ    |                    | Ψ  |                   |    |          | Ψ                                   |          |                |           |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year          |      |                    |    |                   |    | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |                | <u>-</u>  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                |      |                    |    |                   | \$ |          |                                     |          | \$             |           |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET - MAJOR FUND - TITLE I June 30, 2012

With Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2011

|                               | 2012            | <br>2011        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                        |                 |                 |
| Assets:                       |                 |                 |
| Accounts Receivable           | \$<br>-         | \$<br>1,680     |
| Due from other Governments    | 1,589,223       | <br>1,511,236   |
| Total Assets                  | \$<br>1,589,223 | \$<br>1,512,916 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES |                 |                 |
| Liabilities:                  |                 |                 |
| Accounts Payable              | \$<br>(407)     | \$<br>355       |
| Due to General Fund           | <br>1,589,630   | <br>1,512,561   |
| Total Liabilities             | <br>1,589,223   | <br>1,512,916   |
| Fund Balance:                 | <br><u>-</u>    | <br>            |
|                               |                 |                 |
| Total Liabilities             |                 |                 |
| and Fund Balances             | \$<br>1,589,223 | \$<br>1,512,916 |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MAJOR FUND - TITLE I SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012
With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2012               |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
|--|--------------------|-----------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |           |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |                                       |    | 2011<br>Actual                        |
| Revenues:                                | •                  | 4 000 040 | •  | 4.044.770         | •  | 0.770.000 |                                     | (505 504)                             | •  | 0.740.004                             |
| Federal-Through the State                | \$                 | 4,303,618 | \$ | 4,341,772         | \$ | 3,776,208 | \$                                  | (565,564)                             | \$ | 3,716,084                             |
| Expenditures:                            |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Regular Instruction                      |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Certified Salaries                       |                    | 1,453,282 |    | 1,747,317         |    | 1,719,331 |                                     | 27,986                                |    | 1,882,706                             |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |                    | 244,200   |    | 238,939           |    | 228,244   |                                     | 10,695                                |    | 215,647                               |
| Employee Benefits                        |                    | 613,482   |    | 693,097           |    | 672,488   |                                     | 20,609                                |    | 762,190                               |
| Professional - Technical Service         |                    | 605,975   |    | 753,501           |    | 339,719   |                                     | 413,782                               |    | 296,818                               |
| Staff Travel                             |                    | 79,097    |    | 328,921           |    | 275,697   |                                     | 53,224                                |    | 146,874                               |
| Student Travel                           |                    | 25,360    |    | 2,429             |    | 2,420     |                                     | 9                                     |    | 1,065                                 |
| Utility Services                         |                    | 6,500     |    | 3,861             |    | 3,857     |                                     | 4                                     |    | 2,860                                 |
| Purchased Services                       |                    | 6,500     |    | 138,400           |    | 119,459   |                                     | 18,941                                |    | 92,885                                |
| Supplies and Materials                   |                    | 77,188    |    | 193,438           |    | 183,153   |                                     | 10,285                                |    | 99,192                                |
| Other Expenses                           |                    | 1,099,684 |    | 17,530            |    | 17,484    |                                     | 46                                    |    | 19,919                                |
| Equipment                                |                    | 8,000     |    | 43,850            |    | 42,206    | -                                   | 1,644                                 |    | 38,194                                |
| Total Regular Instruction                |                    | 4,219,268 |    | 4,161,283         |    | 3,604,058 |                                     | 557,225                               |    | 3,558,350                             |
| Support Services - Pupil                 |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |                    | _         |    | _                 |    | _         |                                     | _                                     |    | 4,996                                 |
| Employee Benefits                        |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    | 396                                   |
| Employee Beliefits                       |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     | <u> </u>                              |    | 390                                   |
| Total Support Services - Pupil           | _                  | <u> </u>  |    | <u> </u>          |    |           | _                                   | <u> </u>                              |    | 5,392                                 |
| Support Services - Instruction           |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |                    | _         |    | _                 |    | 7,783     |                                     | (7,783)                               |    | _                                     |
|  |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Employee Benefits                        | _                  | <u>-</u>  | _  | <u>-</u>          |    | 724       |                                     | (724)                                 |    |                                       |
| Total Support Services - Instruction     |                    | <u>-</u>  |    |                   |    | 8,507     |                                     | (8,507)                               |    | <u>-</u>                              |
| District Administration Support Services |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Indirect Costs                           |                    | 84,350    |    | 180,489           |    | 161,354   |                                     | 19,135                                |    | 152,342                               |
|  |                    | · · ·     |    | · · ·             |    | · ·       |                                     | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant       |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |                    | -         |    | -                 |    | 2,126     |                                     | (2,126)                               |    | -                                     |
| Employee Benefits                        |                    | <u>-</u>  |    | <u>-</u>          |    | 163       |                                     | (163)                                 |    |                                       |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant |                    |           |    |                   |    | 2,289     |                                     | (2,289)                               |    |                                       |
|  |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Total Expenditures                       |                    | 4,303,618 |    | 4,341,772         |    | 3,776,208 |                                     | 565,564                               |    | 3,716,084                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                    |           |    |                   |    |           |                                     |                                       |    |                                       |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$                 |           | \$ |                   |    | -         | \$                                  | -                                     |    | -                                     |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year          |                    |           |    |                   |    | <u>-</u>  |                                     |                                       |    | <u>-</u>                              |
| 5 15 1 5 1 W                             |                    |           |    |                   | •  |           |                                     |                                       | •  |                                       |

Fund Balance, End of Year

Page is intentionally left blank.

### NON-MAJOR FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

These funds account for revenues from specific revenue sources including food sales, grants from the State of Alaska and the United States government, and transfers from the general fund which are designated to finance particular functions and activities. Funds included in the special revenue category are:

Alaska Works - CEF Artist in Schools ASDN Leadership AASB Artist Tops Building Trades

Career and Technical Education

Carl Perkins – Basic Community Theater

Corporate & Miscellaneous Grants

Education Jobs
Food Service
Food Service - FFVP
Gear Up Kenai Peninsula
Governor's Alternative Schools

Legislative Equipment Fund McKinney – Vento Homeless

McKinney - Vento Homeless, ARRA

Migrant Education Principal Coach Pupil Transportation School Improvement

Staff Development Mini-Grants Statewide Alaska Mentorship

Title I-A, ARRA Title I-D, Delinquent Title II-D, ARRA Title VI-B, IDEA Title VI-B, IDEA, ARRA

Title VII, Indian Education

Upward Bound Youth First

Youth in Detention

Youth Risk Behavior Survey

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

<u>Alaska Works – Construction Education Foundation (CEF)</u> grant is an Alaska Department of Labor funded project that supports our District's after school construction academies.

Artists in Schools is an Alaska State Council on the Arts grant that supports bringing Artists into our schools.

<u>Alaska Staff Development Network (ASDN) - Leadership</u> is a grant that supports the Rural Alaska Principal Preparation and Support project throughout Rural Alaska.

<u>Association of Alaska School Boards (AASB) - Artist Tops</u> is a grant that engages young people through the arts.

<u>Building Trades</u> was established as a vocational education program to teach students the vocational skills required for constructing houses.

<u>Career and Technical Education</u> grant is an Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce development project to assure students have opportunities for quality vocational training and education.

<u>Carl Perkins - Basic</u> programs provide improved vocational education for economically disadvantaged, physically challenged, English language learners, seasonal migrant families, at-risk students, parenting and/or pregnant youth, and students of under-represented minorities and gender.

<u>Community Theater</u> fund was established to account for community use of three theaters in the Central Peninsula area.

<u>Corporate and Miscellaneous Grants</u> encompass funds received from private businesses and State organizations and are most commonly grant awards for teacher-written grants for the classroom.

<u>Education Jobs</u> grant is a Federal Program that provides assistance to School Districts to save or create education jobs.

Food Service programs provide for daily lunches to students and staff.

<u>Food Service – Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program (FFVP)</u> is designed to provide additional support to the daily breakfast and lunch program at two locations in our District.

Gear Up Kenai Peninsula provides academic and career support for students who are not achieving at their true potential and are economically disadvantaged. Students receive academic and career support and families receive information on post secondary planning within their means.

<u>Governor's Alternative Schools</u> grant will promote the health, fitness and nutritional needs of students for healthier lifestyles.

<u>Legislative Equipment Fund</u> through SB46 awarded direct funding for schools to be used for equipment, curriculum, critical incident supplies and other items needed for school programs.

<u>McKinney-Vento Homeless</u> grant funds are used to facilitate the enrollment, attendance, retention and educational success of homeless students throughout the district.

McKinney-Vento Homeless, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) grant funds are used to facilitate the enrollment, attendance, retention and educational success of homeless students throughout the district

Migrant Education grant provides additional resources to Migrant eligible students.

<u>Principal Coach</u> is a program funded by the State of Alaska Department of Education and Early Development for superintendents and school-site administrators new to the profession or new to the state with less than two years experience in Alaska.

Pupil Transportation programs provide for transporting students to and from school.

<u>School Improvement</u> grants are designed to help turn around low performing schools.

<u>Staff Development Mini-Grants</u> provide funding for travel costs of employees attending meetings and conferences sponsored by the State Department of Education.

<u>Statewide Alaska Mentorship</u> is a program funded by EED, providing three full-time positions for teacher mentors in our district. By mentoring new teachers, Alaska can improve the quality of instruction, increase teacher retention and improve student achievement.

<u>Title I-A, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA)</u> grant provides for a supplemental academic program to children who are not on target to meet the state's content performance standard.

<u>Title I-D, Delinquent</u> grant provides funds for transition services to incarcerated and adjudicated youth. Program activities include personal support as they re-enter public school, and career exploration support as well as training in healthy leisure time activities.

<u>Title II-D</u>, <u>American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA)</u> grants purpose is to increase technological literacy of students, and to increase the capacity of teachers to integrate technology into teaching and learning.

<u>Title VI-B, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)</u> grant provides funds for the overall improvement of service for students receiving Special Education.

<u>Title VI-B, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), ARRA</u> grant provides funds for the overall improvement of service for students receiving Special Education.

<u>Title VII, Indian Education</u> programs provide math, reading, writing, and study skills tutorials to eligible Alaska Native and/or Native American students.

<u>Upward Bound</u> is a program designed to assist students with college potential who need additional academic preparation, advisement, and encouragement to succeed in high school and later, in college.

<u>Youth First</u> is a grant funded by Alaska Department of Labor to support vocational courses provided through the Workforce Development Center.

<u>Youth in Detention</u> grant provides the additional funding for the extended instructional, administrative, and operational activities associated with a year-round school program for incarcerated students.

<u>Youth Risk Behavior Survey</u> provides incentive funds to schools to encourage the participation in a statewide survey.

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2012

With Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2011

|  | Alas | ska Works<br>CEF | ASDN<br>adership | Building<br>Trades | Carl<br>Perkins Basic |         |  |
|--|------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS   |      |                  |                  |                    |                       |         |  |
| Equity in Central Treasury Accounts receivable | \$   | -                | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-            | \$                    | -       |  |
| Due from other Governments<br>Inventory        |      | 63,005           | <br>2,242        | <br>60,618         |                       | 104,503 |  |
| Total Assets                                   | \$   | 63,005           | \$<br>2,242      | \$<br>60,618       | \$                    | 104,503 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                  |      |                  |                  |                    |                       |         |  |
| Liabilities:                                   |      |                  |                  |                    |                       |         |  |
| Accounts Payable                               | \$   | -                | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-            | \$                    | 421     |  |
| Due to General Fund                            |      | 63,005           | <br>2,242        | <br>44,976         |                       | 104,082 |  |
| Total Liabilities                              |      | 63,005           | <br>2,242        | <br>44,976         |                       | 104,503 |  |
| Fund Balances:                                 |      |                  |                  |                    |                       |         |  |
| Nonspendable                                   |      | -                | -                | 60,618             |                       | -       |  |
| Assigned                                       |      | -                | -                | -                  |                       | -       |  |
| Unassigned                                     |      |                  | <br>             | (44,976)           |                       |         |  |
| Total Fund Balances                            |      |                  | <br>             | <br>15,642         |                       | -       |  |
| Total Liabilities                              |      |                  |                  |                    |                       |         |  |
| and Fund Balances                              | \$   | 63,005           | \$<br>2,242      | \$<br>60,618       | \$                    | 104,503 |  |

|  | Community<br>Theater |                      | Corporate &<br>Miscellaneous<br>Grants |                   | E  | ducation<br>Jobs | Food<br>Service |                                   |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| Equity in Central Treasury<br>Accounts receivable<br>Due from other Governments<br>Inventory | \$                   | 48,962<br>5,575<br>- | \$                                     | 2,891<br>500<br>- | \$ | 477,502<br>-     | \$              | 125,094<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>305,941 |
| Total Assets   | \$                   | 54,537               | \$                                     | 3,391             | \$ | 477,502          | \$              | 431,035                           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| Liabilities:   |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| Accounts Payable   | \$                   | -                    | \$                                     | 350               | \$ | -                | \$              | -                                 |
| Due to General Fund  |                      | -                    |  | -                 |    | 477,502          |                 | =                                 |
| Total Liabilities  |                      | <u> </u>             |  | 350               |    | 477,502          |                 |                                   |
| Fund Balances:   |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| Nonspendable   |                      | -                    |  | -                 |    | -                |                 | 305,941                           |
| Assigned   |                      | 54,537               |  | 3,041             |    | -                |                 | 125,094                           |
| Unassigned   |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| Total Fund Balances  |                      | 54,537               |  | 3,041             |    | <u>-</u>         |                 | 431,035                           |
| Total Liabilities  |                      |                      |  |                   |    |                  |                 |                                   |
| and Fund Balances  | \$                   | 54,537               | \$                                     | 3,391             | \$ | 477,502          | \$              | 431,035                           |

|  | Gear - Up<br>Kenai |                       | Governor's<br>Alternative |                       | ney-Vento<br>meless      | Migrant<br>Education |            |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| ASSETS   |                    |                       |                           |                       |                          |                      |            |
| Equity in Central Treasury<br>Accounts receivable<br>Due from other Governments<br>Inventory | \$                 | -<br>-<br>45,093<br>- | \$                        | -<br>-<br>17,292<br>- | \$<br>-<br>-<br>767<br>- | \$                   | 3,101<br>- |
| Total Assets   | \$                 | 45,093                | \$                        | 17,292                | \$<br>767                | \$                   | 3,101      |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                    |                       |                           |                       |                          |                      |            |
| Liabilities:   |                    |                       |                           |                       |                          |                      |            |
| Accounts Payable   | \$                 | -                     | \$                        | -                     | \$<br>-                  | \$                   | -          |
| Due to General Fund  |                    | 45,093                |                           | 17,292                | <br>767                  |                      | 3,101      |
| Total Liabilities  |                    | 45,093                |                           | 17,292                | 767                      |                      | 3,101      |
| Fund Balances:   |                    |                       |                           |                       |                          |                      |            |
| Nonspendable   |                    | -                     |                           | -                     | -                        |                      | -          |
| Assigned   |                    | -                     |                           | -                     | -                        |                      | -          |
| Unassigned   |                    | -                     |                           |                       | <br>                     |                      | -          |
| Total Fund Balances  |                    |                       |                           |                       | <br>                     |                      | -          |
| Total Liabilities  |                    |                       |                           |                       |                          |                      |            |
| and Fund Balances  | \$                 | 45,093                | \$                        | 17,292                | \$<br>767                | \$                   | 3,101      |

|   | Principal<br>Coach |                   | Pupil<br>Transportaion |                          | School<br>Improvement |                      | Staff Development Mini-Grants |                      |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS  |                    |                   |                        |                          |                       |                      |                               |                      |
| Equity in Central Treasury Accounts receivable Due from other Governments Inventory | \$                 | -<br>168,801<br>- | \$                     | 1,107,453<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$                    | -<br>-<br>1,238<br>- | \$                            | -<br>-<br>1,652<br>- |
| Total Assets  | \$                 | 168,801           | \$                     | 1,107,453                | \$                    | 1,238                | \$                            | 1,652                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |                    |                   |                        |                          |                       |                      |                               |                      |
| Liabilities:  |                    |                   |                        |                          |                       |                      |                               |                      |
| Accounts Payable  | \$                 | -                 | \$                     | 13,180                   | \$                    | -                    | \$                            | -                    |
| Due to General Fund   |                    | 168,801           |                        |                          |                       | 1,238                |                               | 1,652                |
| Total Liabilities   |                    | 168,801           |                        | 13,180                   |                       | 1,238                |                               | 1,652                |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable   |                    | _                 |                        |                          |                       |                      |                               | _                    |
| Assigned  |                    | -                 |                        | 1,094,273                |                       | -                    |                               | -                    |
| Unassigned  |                    |                   |                        | · · ·                    |                       |                      |                               | -                    |
| Total Fund Balances   |                    | <u>-</u>          |                        | 1,094,273                |                       | <u>-</u>             |                               |                      |
| Total Liabilities   |                    |                   |                        |                          |                       |                      |                               |                      |
| and Fund Balances   | \$                 | 168,801           | \$                     | 1,107,453                | \$                    | 1,238                | \$                            | 1,652                |

|  | itle I-D<br>elinquent       | T  | Title VI-B<br>IDEA |    | Title VII<br>n Education | Youth<br>First |                       |
|--|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS   |                             |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| Equity in Central Treasury<br>Accounts receivable<br>Due from other Governments<br>Inventory | \$<br>-<br>-<br>15,683<br>- | \$ | 769,008<br>-       | \$ | -<br>-<br>136,728<br>-   | \$             | -<br>-<br>18,666<br>- |
| Total Assets   | \$<br>15,683                | \$ | 769,008            | \$ | 136,728                  | \$             | 18,666                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                             |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| Liabilities:   |                             |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| Accounts Payable   | \$<br>-                     | \$ | -                  | \$ | -                        | \$             | -                     |
| Due to General Fund  | <br>15,683                  |    | 769,008            |    | 136,728                  |                | 18,666                |
| Total Liabilities  | 15,683                      |    | 769,008            |    | 136,728                  |                | 18,666                |
| Fund Balances:   |                             |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| Nonspendable   | -                           |    | -                  |    | -                        |                | -                     |
| Assigned   | -                           |    | -                  |    | -                        |                | -                     |
| Unassigned   | <br>-                       |    | -                  |    |                          |                | -                     |
| Total Fund Balances  | <br>                        |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| Total Liabilities  |                             |    |                    |    |                          |                |                       |
| and Fund Balances  | \$<br>15,683                | \$ | 769,008            | \$ | 136,728                  | \$             | 18,666                |

|  | Youth in Detention |                      | Total<br>June 30, 2012 |  | Jur | Total<br>ne 30, 2011                       |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|-----|--|
| ASSETS   |                    |                      |                        |  |     |  |
| Equity in Central Treasury<br>Accounts receivable<br>Due from other Governments<br>Inventory | \$                 | 1,263<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$                     | 1,285,663<br>6,075<br>1,825,281<br>366,559 | \$  | 1,331,304<br>3,230<br>2,103,162<br>284,397 |
| Total Assets   | \$                 | 1,263                | \$                     | 3,483,578                                  | \$  | 3,722,093                                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                    |                      |                        |  |     |  |
| Liabilities:   |                    |                      |                        |  |     |  |
| Accounts Payable   | \$                 | 1,263                | \$                     | 15,214                                     | \$  | 39,919                                     |
| Due to General Fund  |                    | -                    |                        | 1,869,836                                  |     | 2,151,124                                  |
| Total Liabilities  |                    | 1,263                |                        | 1,885,050                                  |     | 2,191,043                                  |
| Fund Balances:   |                    |                      |                        |  |     |  |
| Nonspendable   |                    | -                    |                        | 366,559                                    |     | 239,421                                    |
| Assigned   |                    | -                    |                        | 1,276,945                                  |     | 1,291,629                                  |
| Unassigned   |                    |                      |                        | (44,976)                                   |     |  |
| Total Fund Balances  |                    |                      |                        | 1,598,528                                  |     | 1,531,050                                  |
| Total Liabilities  |                    |                      |                        |  |     |  |
| and Fund Balances  | \$                 | 1,263                | \$                     | 3,483,578                                  | \$  | 3,722,093                                  |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

#### NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   | Alaska Works<br>CEF | Artist in Schools | ASDN<br>Leadership | AASB<br>Artist Tops |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Revenues:   |                     |                   | ·                  |                     |  |
| Local   | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -               | \$ -                |  |
| State   | -                   | 335               | -                  | -                   |  |
| Federal-Direct                                    | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Federal-Through the State                         | -                   | 335               | 26,524             | 6,795               |  |
| Food sales  | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Corporate grants and user fees                    | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Other Local                                       | 147,290             | 1,638             |                    |                     |  |
| Total Revenues                                    | 147,290             | 2,308             | 26,524             | 6,795               |  |
| Expenditures:                                     |                     |                   |                    |                     |  |
| Current:  |                     |                   |                    |                     |  |
| Regular Instruction                               | 140,380             | 2,308             | -                  | 6,795               |  |
| Special Education - Instruction                   | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Support Services - Pupil                          | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Support Services - Instruction                    | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| School Administration                             | -                   | -                 | 26,524             | -                   |  |
| School Administration - Support                   | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Operation of plant                                | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Pupil Activity                                    | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Community services                                | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| District Administration Support Services          | 6,910               | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Pupil transportation                              | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Food services                                     |                     | <del>-</del>      | -                  |                     |  |
| Total Expenditures                                | 147,290             | 2,308             | 26,524             | 6,795               |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures |                     |                   |                    |                     |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                   |                     |                   |                    |                     |  |
| Transfers in                                      | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Transfers Out                                     | -                   | <u> </u>          | -                  |                     |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):             |                     | <u> </u>          |                    |                     |  |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances                      | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                   |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                  |                     |                   |                    |                     |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                        | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -               | \$ -                |  |

|   | Building Trades |              | Te | areer &<br>echnical<br>lucation | Carl<br>Perkins - Basic | Community<br>Theater |          |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Revenues:   |                 |              |    | _                               |                         |                      |          |
| Local   | \$              | -            | \$ | -                               | \$ -                    | \$                   | -        |
| State   |                 | -            |    | 25,562                          | -                       |                      | -        |
| Federal-Direct                                    |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Federal-Through the State                         |                 | -            |    | -                               | 250,081                 |                      | -        |
| Food sales  |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Corporate grants and user fees                    |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | 44,030   |
| Other Local                                       |                 | -            |    | -                               |                         |                      |          |
| Total Revenues                                    |                 |              |    | 25,562                          | 250,081                 |                      | 44,030   |
| Expenditures:                                     |                 |              |    |                                 |                         |                      |          |
| Current:  |                 |              |    |                                 |                         |                      |          |
| Regular Instruction                               |                 | -            |    | -                               | 239,042                 |                      | -        |
| Special Education - Instruction                   |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Support Services - Pupil                          |                 | -            |    | <del>-</del>                    | -                       |                      | -        |
| Support Services - Instruction                    |                 | -            |    | 25,562                          | -                       |                      | -        |
| School Administration                             |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| School Administration - Support                   |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Operation of plant                                |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Pupil Activity                                    |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Community services                                |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | 64,493   |
| District Administration Support Services          |                 | -            |    | -                               | 11,039                  |                      | -        |
| Pupil transportation                              |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | -        |
| Food services                                     |                 | <del>-</del> |    | -                               |                         |                      |          |
| Total Expenditures                                |                 | -            |    | 25,562                          | 250,081                 |                      | 64,493   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures |                 |              |    |                                 |                         |                      | (20,463) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                   |                 |              |    |                                 |                         |                      |          |
| Transfers in                                      |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | 75,000   |
| Transfers Out                                     |                 | -            |    | -                               |                         |                      |          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):             |                 |              |    |                                 |                         |                      | 75,000   |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances                      |                 | -            |    | -                               | -                       |                      | 54,537   |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                  |                 | 15,642       |    |                                 |                         |                      |          |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                        | \$              | 15,642       | \$ |                                 | \$ -                    | \$                   | 54,537   |

|  | Misce | orate &<br>ellaneous<br>rants | E  | Education<br>Jobs | Food Service |           | Food Service<br>FFVP |         |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| Revenues:                                |       |                               |    |                   |              |           |                      |         |
| Local                                    | \$    | -                             | \$ | -                 | \$           | -         | \$                   | -       |
| State                                    |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Federal-Direct                           |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Federal-Through the State                |       | -                             |    | 1,368,815         |              | 2,230,241 |                      | 139,935 |
| Food sales                               |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | 781,299   |                      | -       |
| Corporate grants and user fees           |       | 73,003                        |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Other Local                              |       |                               |    |                   |              | 3,826     |                      | -       |
| Total Revenues                           |       | 73,003                        |    | 1,368,815         |              | 3,015,366 |                      | 139,935 |
| Expenditures:                            |       |                               |    |                   |              |           |                      |         |
| Current:                                 |       |                               |    |                   |              |           |                      |         |
| Regular Instruction                      |       | 37,494                        |    | 676,757           |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Special Education - Instruction          |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Support Services - Pupil                 |       | -                             |    | 74,692            |              |           |                      | -       |
| Support Services - Instruction           |       | -                             |    | 595,575           |              |           |                      | -       |
| School Administration                    |       | -                             |    | 21,791            |              | -         |                      | -       |
| School Administration - Support          |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Operation of plant                       |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Pupil Activity                           |       | 42,518                        |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Community services                       |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| District Administration Support Services |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Pupil transportation                     |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | -         |                      | -       |
| Food services                            |       |                               |    |                   |              | 3,730,457 |                      | 139,935 |
| Total Expenditures                       |       | 80,012                        |    | 1,368,815         |              | 3,730,457 |                      | 139,935 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |       |                               |    |                   |              |           |                      |         |
| over Expenditures                        |       | (7,009)                       |    |                   |              | (715,091) |                      | -       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |       |                               |    |                   |              |           |                      |         |
| Transfers in                             |       | -                             |    | -                 |              | 600,000   |                      | -       |
| Transfers Out                            |       | -                             |    | -                 |              |           |                      | -       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):    |       |                               |    |                   |              | 600,000   |                      | -       |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances             |       | (7,009)                       |    | -                 |              | (115,091) |                      | -       |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year         |       | 10,050                        |    |                   |              | 546,126   |                      | -       |
| Fund Balances, End of Year               | \$    | 3,041                         | \$ |                   | \$           | 431,035   | \$                   | -       |

| P   | Gear Up<br>Kenai Peninsula | Governor's<br>Alternative<br>Schools | McKinney - Vento<br>Homeless | Migrant<br>Education |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Revenues:   | ¢                          | ¢.                                   | ¢.                           | Φ.                   |  |
| Local<br>State  | \$ -                       | \$ -                                 | \$ -                         | \$ -                 |  |
| State<br>Federal-Direct                                     | -<br>107,127               | 26,300                               | -                            | -                    |  |
| Federal-Direct Federal-Through the State                    | 107,127                    | -                                    | 14,991                       | 3,101                |  |
| Food sales  | _                          |                                      | 14,551                       | 3,101                |  |
| Corporate grants and user fees                              | _                          | _                                    | _                            | _                    |  |
| Other Local   |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Total Revenues  | 107,127                    | 26,300                               | 14,991                       | 3,101                |  |
| Expenditures:   |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Current:  | 400.004                    | 25 225                               | 44.005                       | 2.000                |  |
| Regular Instruction   | 102,084                    | 25,205                               | 14,285                       | 3,080                |  |
| Special Education - Instruction<br>Support Services - Pupil | -                          | -                                    | •                            | -                    |  |
| Support Services - Fupil Support Services - Instruction     | -                          | _                                    |                              | _                    |  |
| School Administration                                       | <u>-</u>                   | _                                    | _                            | -                    |  |
| School Administration - Support                             | _                          | _                                    | _                            | _                    |  |
| Operation of plant  | _                          | _                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| Pupil Activity  | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| Community services  | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| District Administration Support Services                    | 5,043                      | 1,095                                | 706                          | 21                   |  |
| Pupil transportation  | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| Food services   |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Total Expenditures  | 107,127                    | 26,300                               | 14,991                       | 3,101                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                             |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| over Expenditures   |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                             |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Transfers in  | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| Transfers Out   | -                          |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):                       |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances                                | -                          | -                                    | -                            | -                    |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                            |                            |                                      |                              |                      |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                                  | \$ -                       | \$ -                                 | \$ -                         | \$ -                 |  |

|  | Principal<br>Coach |          | Pupil<br>Transportation |           | School<br>Improvement | Staff<br>Development<br>Mini-Grants |             |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues:                                |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Local                                    | \$                 | -        | \$                      | <u>-</u>  | \$ -                  | \$                                  | <u>-</u>    |
| State                                    |                    | 435,489  |                         | 6,241,927 | -                     |                                     | 41,027      |
| Federal-Direct                           |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Federal-Through the State                |                    | -        |                         | -         | 6,291                 |                                     | -           |
| Food sales                               |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Corporate grants and user fees           |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Other Local                              |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Total Revenues                           |                    | 435,489  |                         | 6,241,927 | 6,291                 |                                     | 41,027      |
| Expenditures:                            |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Current:                                 |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Regular Instruction                      |                    | -        |                         | -         | 6,291                 |                                     | 41,027      |
| Special Education - Instruction          |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Support Services - Pupil                 |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Support Services - Instruction           |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| School Administration                    |                    | 403,021  |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| School Administration - Support          |                    | 32,468   |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Operation of plant                       |                    | -        |                         | 14 492    | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Pupil Activity                           |                    | -        |                         | 14,482    | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Community services                       |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| District Administration Support Services |                    | -        |                         | 6 002 404 | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Pupil transportation Food services       |                    | -        |                         | 6,092,404 | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Food Services                            |                    | <u>-</u> |                         |           | <del></del>           | -                                   | <del></del> |
| Total Expenditures                       |                    | 435,489  |                         | 6,106,886 | 6,291                 |                                     | 41,027      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| over Expenditures                        |                    |          |                         | 135,041   |                       |                                     |             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Transfers in                             |                    | -        |                         | -         | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Transfers Out                            |                    | -        |                         | -         |                       |                                     |             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):    |                    |          |                         |           |                       |                                     |             |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances             |                    | -        |                         | 135,041   | -                     |                                     | -           |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year         |                    |          |                         | 959,232   |                       |                                     |             |
| Fund Balances, End of Year               | \$                 |          | \$                      | 1,094,273 | \$ -                  | \$                                  |             |

|  | Title I-D<br>Delinquent | Title VI-B<br>IDEA | Title VII<br>Indian Education | Upward Bound |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues:                                |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Local                                    | \$ -                    | \$ -               | \$ -                          | \$ -         |  |
| State                                    | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Federal-Direct                           | -                       | -                  | 316,983                       | -            |  |
| Federal-Through the State                | 21,707                  | 2,405,687          | -                             | 19,707       |  |
| Food sales                               | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Corporate grants and user fees           | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Other Local                              |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Total Revenues                           | 21,707                  | 2,405,687          | 316,983                       | 19,707       |  |
| Expenditures:                            |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Current:                                 |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Regular Instruction                      | 20,753                  | -                  | 302,061                       | 19,707       |  |
| Special Education - Instruction          | -                       | 2,293,005          | -                             | -            |  |
| Support Services - Pupil                 | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Support Services - Instruction           | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| School Administration                    | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| School Administration - Support          | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Operation of plant                       | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Pupil Activity                           | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Community services                       | -                       |                    | -<br>                         | -            |  |
| District Administration Support Services | 954                     | 112,682            | 14,922                        | -            |  |
| Pupil transportation                     | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Food services                            |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Total Expenditures                       | 21,707                  | 2,405,687          | 316,983                       | 19,707       |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| over Expenditures                        |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Transfers in                             | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Transfers Out                            |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):    |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances             | -                       | -                  | -                             | -            |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year         |                         |                    |                               |              |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year               | \$ -                    | \$ -               | \$ -                          | \$ -         |  |

|  | Youth<br>First | Youth In Detention | Total<br>June 30, 2012 | Total<br>June 30, 2011 |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Revenues:                                | •              | •                  | •                      |                        |  |
| Local                                    | \$ -           | \$ -               | \$ -                   | \$ 189,045             |  |
| State                                    | 80,858         | 224,690            | 7,076,188              | 6,542,513              |  |
| Federal-Direct                           | -              | -                  | 424,110                | 377,756                |  |
| Federal-Through the State                | -              | -                  | 6,494,210              | 7,665,331              |  |
| Food sales                               | -              | -                  | 781,299                | 853,654                |  |
| Corporate grants and user fees           | -              | -                  | 117,033                | 84,059                 |  |
| Other Local                              |                |                    | 152,754                | 11,634                 |  |
| Total Revenues                           | 80,858         | 224,690            | 15,045,594             | 15,723,992             |  |
| Expenditures:                            |                |                    |                        |                        |  |
| Current:                                 |                |                    |                        |                        |  |
| Regular Instruction                      | 77,052         | 214,113            | 1,928,434              | 2,291,959              |  |
| Special Education - Instruction          | -              | -                  | 2,293,005              | 3,998,785              |  |
| Support Services - Pupil                 | -              | -                  | 74,692                 | -                      |  |
| Support Services - Instruction           | -              | -                  | 621,137                | -                      |  |
| School Administration                    | -              | -                  | 451,336                | 455,465                |  |
| School Administration - Support          | -              | -                  | 32,468                 | 32,402                 |  |
| Operation of plant                       | -              | -                  | -                      | 29,984                 |  |
| Pupil Activity                           | -              | -                  | 57,000                 | 44,237                 |  |
| Community services                       | -              | -                  | 64,493                 | 64,559                 |  |
| District Administration Support Services | 3,806          | 10,577             | 167,755                | 271,574                |  |
| Pupil transportation                     | -              | -                  | 6,092,404              | 5,498,915              |  |
| Food services                            |                |                    | 3,870,392              | 3,433,810              |  |
| Total Expenditures                       | 80,858         | 224,690            | 15,653,116             | 16,121,690             |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                |                    |                        |                        |  |
| over Expenditures                        |                |                    | (607,522)              | (397,698)              |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |                |                    |                        |                        |  |
| Transfers in                             | -              | -                  | 675,000                | 362,104                |  |
| Transfers Out                            |                |                    |                        |                        |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):    |                |                    | 675,000                | 362,104                |  |
| Net Changes In Fund Balances             | -              | -                  | 67,478                 | (35,594)               |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year         |                |                    | 1,531,050              | 1,566,644              |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year               | \$ -           | \$ -               | \$ 1,598,528           | \$ 1,531,050           |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ALASKA WORKS - CONSTRUCTION EDUCATION FOUNDATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenues:   |                    |                   |            |                                     |                |
| Other Local   | \$ 154,822         | \$ 154,822        | \$ 147,290 | \$ (7,532)                          | \$ 186,507     |
| Expenditures:   |                    |                   |            |                                     |                |
| Regular Instruction                                     |                    |                   |            |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                                      | 30,000             | 17,770            | 17,770     | -                                   | 29,400         |
| Non-Certified Salaries                                  | 32,900             | 35,100            | 35,853     | (753)                               | 29,005         |
| Employee Benefits                                       | 26,373             | 24,846            | 24,765     | · 81                                | 25,333         |
| Professional - Technical Services                       | -                  | · <u>-</u>        | ·<br>-     | -                                   | 15,268         |
| Staff Travel  | 2,750              | 2,230             | 2,197      | 33                                  | 2,876          |
| Student Travel  | 1,250              | -                 | -          | -                                   | 3,800          |
| Purchased Services                                      | -                  | 150               | 150        | -                                   | 457            |
| Supplies and Materials                                  | 46,804             | 66,962            | 59,147     | 7,815                               | 72,030         |
| Equipment   | 7,825              | 499               | 498        | 1                                   |                |
| Total Regular Instruction                               | 147,902            | 147,557           | 140,380    | 7,177                               | 178,169        |
| District Administration Support Services Indirect Costs | 6,920              | 7,265             | 6,910      | 355                                 | 8,338          |
| manect Costs  | 0,920              | 1,205             | 0,910      |                                     | 0,330          |
| Total Expenditures                                      | 154,822            | 154,822           | 147,290    | 7,532                               | 186,507        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures    | <u>\$</u>          | <u> </u>          | -          | <u>\$</u>                           | <u>\$</u> -    |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                         |                    |                   |            |                                     |                |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                               |                    |                   | \$ -       |                                     | \$ -           |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ARTISTS IN SCHOOLS

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

2012

|                                   |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|--|
| Revenues:<br>State                | \$ | 335                | \$ | 335               | \$ | 335      | \$ | _                                   | \$ | 3,017          |  |
| Federal - Through the State       | Ψ  | 335                | Ψ  | 335               | Ψ  | 335      | Ψ  | -                                   | Ψ  | 360            |  |
| Other Local                       |    | 487                |    | 1,638             |    | 1,638    |    | -                                   |    | 2,538          |  |
| Total Revenues                    |    | <u>1,157</u>       |    | 2,308             |    | 2,308    |    | <u>-</u>                            |    | 5,915          |  |
| Expenditures:                     |    |                    |    |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |  |
| Regular Instruction               |    |                    |    |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |  |
| Certified Salaries                |    | -                  |    | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | 90             |  |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | -                  |    | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | 7              |  |
| Professional - Technical Services |    | 1,157              |    | 2,308             |    | 2,308    |    | -                                   |    | 4,872          |  |
| Utility Services                  |    | -                  |    | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | 32             |  |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | <u>-</u>           |    | <u> </u>          |    | <u>-</u> |    | <u>-</u>                            |    | 914            |  |
| Total Expenditures                |    | 1,157              |    | 2,308             |    | 2,308    |    | <u>-</u>                            |    | 5,915          |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |    |                    |    |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |  |
| Over Expenditures                 | \$ |                    | \$ |                   |    | -        | \$ | -                                   |    | -              |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year   |    |                    |    |                   |    | <u>-</u> |    |                                     |    | <u>-</u>       |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year         |    |                    |    |                   | \$ | <u>-</u> |    |                                     | \$ |                |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ALASKA STAFF DEVELOPMENT NETWORK - LEADERSHIP SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                   | 2012               |        |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|
|                                   | Original<br>Budget |        | Current<br>Budget |          | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |        |
| Revenues:                         |                    |        |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |        |
| Federal - Through the State       | \$                 | 28,560 | \$                | 28,560   | \$     | 26,524   | \$                                  | (2,036)  | \$             | 43,773 |
| Expenditures:                     |                    |        |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |        |
| School Administration             |                    |        |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |        |
| Professional - Technical Services |                    | -      |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 15,000 |
| Staff Travel                      |                    | 24,060 |                   | 24,060   |        | 23,014   |                                     | 1,046    |                | 23,949 |
| Supplies and Materials            |                    | 4,500  |                   | 4,500    |        | 3,510    |                                     | 990      |                | 4,824  |
| Total Expenditures                |                    | 28,560 |                   | 28,560   |        | 26,524   |                                     | 2,036    |                | 43,773 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |                    |        |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |        |
| Over Expenditures                 | \$                 |        | \$                | <u>-</u> |        | -        | \$                                  | <u>-</u> |                | -      |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year   |                    |        |                   |          |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |                |        |
| Fund Balance, End of Year         |                    |        |                   |          | \$     |          |                                     |          | \$             | _      |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF ALASKA SCHOOL BOARDS - ARTIST TOPS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |                    | 2012     |                   |          |    |          |                                     |          |                |  |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |          | A  | ctual    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |  |
| Revenues:<br>Federal - Through the State                       | \$                 |          | \$                | 6,795    | \$ | 6,795    | \$                                  |          | \$ -           |  |
| Expenditures:<br>Regular Instruction<br>Supplies and Materials |                    | <u>-</u> |                   | 6,795    |    | 6,795    |                                     | <u>-</u> |                |  |
| Total Expenditures   |                    |          |                   | 6,795    | -  | 6,795    |                                     |          |                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures           | \$                 |          | \$                | <u>-</u> |    | -        | \$                                  | <u>-</u> | -              |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                                |                    |          |                   |          | -  | <u>-</u> |                                     |          | <del>-</del>   |  |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUILDING TRADES

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue:   | \$                 | - \$ -            | \$        | - \$ -                              | \$ -           |
| Expenditures:  |                    | <u> </u>          |           | <u> </u>                            | <del>-</del>   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 | <u>-</u> \$ -     |           | - \$ -                              | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |                   | 15,642    | <u>2</u>                            | 15,642         |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                    |                   | \$ 15,642 | <u>)</u><br>=                       | \$ 15,642      |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2012               |        |    |                   |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |
|--|--------------------|--------|----|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----|----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |        |    | Current<br>Budget | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |    | 2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:  |                    |        |    |                   |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |
| State  | \$                 | 26,000 | \$ | 26,000            | \$     | 25,562   | \$                                  | (438)    | \$ |                |
| Expenditures:<br>Support Services - Instruction      |                    |        |    |                   |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |
| Professional - Technical Service                     |                    | 26,000 |    | 26,000            |        | 25,562   |                                     | 438      |    |                |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                    | 26,000 |    | 26,000            |        | 25,562   |                                     | 438      |    | <u>-</u>       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 |        | \$ |                   |        | -        | \$                                  | <u>-</u> |    | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |        |    |                   |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |    | <u>-</u>       |
|  |                    |        |    |                   |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CARL PERKINS - BASIC SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |    |               | 20                | )12 |          |    |                                  |                    |
|--|----|---------------|-------------------|-----|----------|----|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |    | ginal<br>dget | Current<br>Budget |     | Actual   | Р  | ariance-<br>lositive<br>egative) | <br>2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:  |    |               |                   | _   |          | _  |                                  |                    |
| Federal - Through the State                          | \$ | 196,928       | \$<br>261,594     | \$  | 250,081  | \$ | (11,513)                         | \$<br>241,542      |
| Expenditures:  |    |               |                   |     |          |    |                                  |                    |
| Regular Instruction                                  |    |               |                   |     |          |    |                                  |                    |
| Certified Salaries                                   |    | 53,700        | 74,617            |     | 70,416   |    | 4,201                            | 57,102             |
| Non-Certified Salaries                               |    | 7,845         | 9,800             |     | 9,800    |    | -                                | 6,503              |
| Employee Benefits                                    |    | 15,043        | 19,589            |     | 16,716   |    | 2,873                            | 14,849             |
| Professional - Technical Service                     |    | 44,422        | 31,848            |     | 31,848   |    | -                                | 39,684             |
| Staff Travel   |    | 23,214        | 26,760            |     | 25,719   |    | 1,041                            | 19,171             |
| Student Travel                                       |    | 5,035         | 9,494             |     | 8,091    |    | 1,403                            | 8,089              |
| Purchased Services                                   |    | 1,000         | 1,000             |     | 950      |    | 50                               | 3,911              |
| Supplies and Materials                               |    | 34,662        | 59,802            |     | 59,786   |    | 16                               | 72,223             |
| Other Expenses                                       |    | -             | 140               |     | 140      |    | -                                | -                  |
| Equipment  | -  | 2,872         | <br>17,031        |     | 15,576   |    | 1,455                            | <br>9,642          |
| Total Regular Instruction                            |    | 187,793       | <br>250,081       |     | 239,042  |    | 11,039                           | <br>231,174        |
| District Administration Support Services             |    |               |                   |     |          |    |                                  |                    |
| Indirect Costs                                       |    | 9,135         | <br>11,513        |     | 11,039   |    | 474                              | <br>10,368         |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 196,928       | <br>261,594       |     | 250,081  |    | 11,513                           | <br>241,542        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$ |               | \$<br><u>-</u>    |     | -        | \$ |                                  | -                  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |    |               |                   |     | <u>-</u> |    |                                  | <br>               |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT COMMUNITY THEATER

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                 |                    |          |                   | 20       | 12     |          |                                     |          |                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|                                 | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |          | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:                       |                    |          |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |
| Corporate Grants and User Fees  | \$                 | <u> </u> | \$                |          | \$     | 44,030   | \$                                  | 44,030   | \$<br>42,455   |
| Expenditures:                   |                    |          |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |
| Community Services:             |                    |          |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 43,025   |                                     | (43,025) | 45,019         |
| Employee Benefits               |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 11,539   |                                     | (11,539) | 12,475         |
| Staff Travel                    |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 2,503    |                                     | (2,503)  | 2,371          |
| Utility Services                |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 1,433    |                                     | (1,433)  | 1,403          |
| Purchased Services              |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 432      |                                     | (432)    | 650            |
| Supplies and Materials          |                    | -        |                   | -        |        | 5,561    |                                     | (5,561)  | 2,303          |
| Equipment                       |                    | <u> </u> |                   | <u>-</u> |        |          |                                     |          | <br>338        |
| Total Expenditures              |                    | <u> </u> |                   |          |        | 64,493   |                                     | (64,493) | <br>64,559     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of          |                    |          |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |
| Revenue over Expenditures       |                    | <u> </u> |                   |          |        | (20,463) |                                     | 108,523  | <br>(22,104)   |
| Other Financing Sources:        |                    |          |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |
| Operating Transfers In          | \$                 | <u>-</u> | \$                |          |        | 75,000   | \$                                  | 75,000   | 22,104         |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |                    |          |                   |          |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          | <br>           |
| Fund Balance, End of Year       |                    |          |                   |          | \$     | 54,537   |                                     |          | \$<br>         |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CORPORATE AND MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                  |                    | 2012              |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:                        |                    |                   |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Grants and User Fees   | 6,000              | 76,295            | 73,003   | 3,292                               | 41,604         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:                    |                    |                   |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction:             |                    |                   |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certified Salaries               | 3,936              | 3,936             | 2,788    | 1,148                               | 1,575          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries           | -                  | -                 | 771      | (771)                               | 387            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Benefits                | 570                | 570               | 446      | 124                                 | 249            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional - Technical Service | 1,200              | 3,245             | 3,245    | -                                   | 1,000          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Travel                   | 2,700              | 5,605             | 4,010    | 1,595                               | 2,391          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utility Services                 | -                  | 140               | 53       | 87                                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Services               | -                  | 3,883             | 3,763    | 120                                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials           | 1,575              | 23,397            | 19,318   | 4,079                               | 1,602          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment                        | 1,000              | 3,100             | 3,100    |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Regular Instruction        | 10,981             | 43,876            | 37,494   | 6,382                               | 7,204          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil Activity:                  |                    |                   |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Travel                   | -                  | 7,466             | 7,466    | -                                   | 6,756          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Services               | -                  | 7,459             | 7,458    | 1                                   | 4,500          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies and Material            | 2,819              | 16,452            | 16,002   | 450                                 | 5,843          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Expenses                   | 2,250              | 200               | 200      | -                                   | 8,650          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment                        |                    | 11,392            | 11,392   |                                     | 4,500          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Pupil Activity             | 5,069              | 42,969            | 42,518   | 451                                 | 30,249         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures               | 16,050             | 86,845            | 80,012   | 6,833                               | 37,453         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |                    |                   |          |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over Expenditures                | \$ (10,050)        | \$ (10,550)       | (7,009)  | \$ 3,541                            | 4,151          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  |                    |                   | 10,050   |                                     | 5,899          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year        |                    |                   | \$ 3,041 |                                     | \$ 10,050      |  |  |  |  |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT EDUCATION JOBS GRANT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                      |                      | 20                | 012          |                                     |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                      | Original<br>Budget   | Current<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:                            |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Federal - Through the State          | \$ 1,368,81 <u>5</u> | \$ 1,368,815      | \$ 1,368,815 | <u>\$</u>                           | \$ -           |
| Expenditures:                        |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Regular Instruction:                 |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                   | 898,487              | 973,654           | 461,578      | 512,076                             | -              |
| Non-Certified Salaries               | 29,800               | 28,607            | 28,607       | -                                   | -              |
| Employee Benefits                    | 363,388              | 360,549           | 184,607      | 175,942                             | -              |
| Staff Travel                         | 6,319                | 280               | 280          | -                                   | -              |
| Supplies and Materials               | 3,600                | 2,580             | 1,325        | 1,255                               | -              |
| Other Expenses                       | 64,436               | 360               | 360          | <del>_</del>                        |                |
| Total Regular Instruction            | 1,366,030            | 1,366,030         | 676,757      | 689,273                             |                |
| Support Services - Pupil:            |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                   |                      |                   | 53,645       | (53,645)                            |                |
|                                      | -                    | -                 |              |                                     | -              |
| Employee Benefits                    | <del>-</del>         | <del>-</del>      | 21,047       | (21,047)                            |                |
| Total Support Services - Pupil       | <del>-</del>         |                   | 74,692       | (74,692)                            |                |
| Support Services - Instruction:      |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                   | -                    | _                 | 439,358      | (439,358)                           | _              |
| Employee Benefits                    | _                    | _                 | 154,962      | (154,962)                           | _              |
| Supplies and Material                | _                    | _                 | 1,255        | (1,255)                             | _              |
| Supplies and Material                | <u></u> _            |                   | 1,233        | (1,233)                             |                |
| Total Support Services - Instruction | <del>_</del>         |                   | 595,575      | (595,575)                           |                |
| School Administration:               |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Certified Salaries                   | _                    | _                 | 19,073       | (19,073)                            | -              |
| Employee Benefits                    | 2,785                | 2,785             | 2,718        | 67                                  | -              |
|                                      |                      |                   | <u> </u>     |                                     |                |
| Total School Administration          | 2,785                | 2,785             | 21,791       | (19,006)                            |                |
| Total Expenditures                   | 1,368,815            | 1,368,815         | 1,368,815    | <del>-</del>                        |                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      | •                    | •                 |              | •                                   |                |
| Over Expenditures                    | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ -</u>       | -            | <u>\$ -</u>                         | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year      |                      |                   |              |                                     |                |
| Fund Balance, End of Year            |                      |                   | <u>\$</u>    |                                     | \$ -           |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                 |    | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Revenues:                       |    |                    | <br>              |    |           |    |                                    |    |                |
| Federal-Through the State       | \$ | 2,203,135          | \$<br>2,203,135   | \$ | 2,111,953 | \$ | (91,182)                           | \$ | 2,034,669      |
| Food Sales                      |    | 980,000            | 980,000           |    | 781,299   |    | (198,701)                          |    | 853,654        |
| Commodities                     |    | 110,000            | 110,000           |    | 118,288   |    | 8,288                              |    | 130,804        |
| Other Local Revenues            | -  | <u>-</u>           | <br><u>-</u>      |    | 3,826     |    | 3,826                              |    | 11,634         |
| Total Revenues                  |    | 3,293,135          | <br>3,293,135     |    | 3,015,366 |    | (277,769)                          |    | 3,030,761      |
| Expenditures:                   |    |                    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |    |                |
| Food Services                   |    |                    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |    |                |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |    | 1,264,542          | 1,264,542         |    | 1,316,556 |    | (52,014)                           |    | 1,203,265      |
| Employee Benefits               |    | 843,956            | 843,956           |    | 842,492   |    | 1,464                              |    | 762,137        |
| Staff Travel                    |    | 21,750             | 25,638            |    | 19,365    |    | 6,273                              |    | 17,597         |
| Utility Services                |    | 4,550              | 4,550             |    | 2,471     |    | 2,079                              |    | 2,673          |
| Purchased Services              |    | 50,150             | 56,596            |    | 50,426    |    | 6,170                              |    | 44,039         |
| Supplies and Materials          |    | 1,675,687          | 1,590,847         |    | 1,363,140 |    | 227,707                            |    | 1,353,148      |
| Other Expenses                  |    | 4,900              | 5,028             |    | 3,703     |    | 1,325                              |    | 3,974          |
| Equipment                       |    | 27,600             | <br>159,297       |    | 132,304   | _  | 26,993                             | -  | 3,333          |
| Total Expenditures              |    | 3,893,135          | <br>3,950,454     | _  | 3,730,457 |    | 219,997                            |    | 3,390,166      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of          |    |                    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |    |                |
| Revenue over Expenditures       | _  | (600,000)          | <br>(657,319)     | _  | (715,091) |    | (57,772)                           |    | (359,405)      |
| Other Financing Sources:        |    |                    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |    |                |
| Operating Transfers In          | \$ | 600,000            | \$<br>600,000     |    | 600,000   | \$ |                                    |    | 140,000        |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |    |                    |                   |    | 546,126   |    |                                    |    | 765,531        |
| Fund Balance, End of Year       |    |                    |                   | \$ | 431,035   |    |                                    | \$ | 546,126        |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE - FRESH FRUIT & VEGETABLE PROGRAM SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| 2012 |  |
|------|--|
|      |  |

|  |           | Original Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   | Po | riance-<br>ositive<br>egative) | 2011<br>Actual |          |
|--|-----------|-----------------|----|-------------------|----|----------|----|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Revenues:  | œ.        | 26 552          | \$ | 120.025           | \$ | 120.025  | \$ |                                | ¢              | 42.644   |
| Federal-Through the State                            | Φ         | 36,553          | φ  | 139,935           | φ  | 139,935  | Φ  | <del></del>                    | \$             | 43,644   |
| Expenditures:<br>Food Service                        |           |                 |    |                   |    |          |    |                                |                |          |
| Non-Certified Salaries                               |           | -               |    | -                 |    | 3,130    |    | (3,130)                        |                | 1,560    |
| Employee Benefits                                    |           | -               |    | -                 |    | 939      |    | (939)                          |                | 119      |
| Supplies and Materials                               |           | 36,553          |    | 139,935           | -  | 135,866  |    | 4,069                          |                | 41,965   |
| Total Expenditures                                   |           | 36,553          |    | 139,935           |    | 139,935  |    | <u>-</u>                       |                | 43,644   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | <u>\$</u> |                 | \$ |                   |    | -        | \$ |                                |                | -        |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |           |                 |    |                   |    | <u>-</u> |    |                                |                |          |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |           |                 |    |                   | \$ |          |    |                                | \$             | <u>-</u> |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GEAR UP KENAI PENINSULA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  |    | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | <br>Actual    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | <br>2011<br>Actual |
|--|----|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Federal-Direct  | \$ | 170,215            | \$<br>170,215     | \$<br>107,127 | \$                                  | (63,088) | \$<br>109,566      |
| Expenditures: Regular Instruction Professional - Technical Service |    | 162,202            | <br>162,202       | <br>102,084   |                                     | 60,118   | <br>104,667        |
| District Administration Support Services<br>Indirect Costs         |    | 8,013              | <br>8,013         | <br>5,043     |                                     | 2,970    | <br>4,899          |
| Total Expenditures   |    | 170,215            | <br>170,215       | <br>107,127   |                                     | 63,088   | <br>109,566        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures               | \$ | <u>-</u>           | \$<br><u>-</u>    | -             | \$                                  | <u>-</u> | -                  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                                    |    |                    |                   | <br><u>-</u>  |                                     |          | <br><u>-</u>       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year  |    |                    |                   | \$<br>        |                                     |          | \$<br>             |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNOR'S ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|   | Origi<br>Bud |          | urrent<br>Sudget | /  | Actual   | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |             | 2011<br>Actual |
|---|--------------|----------|------------------|----|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Revenues:                                 |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Federal-Through the State                 | \$           | 26,300   | \$<br>26,300     | \$ | 26,300   | \$                                  | <u>-</u> \$ | 10,597         |
| Expenditures:                             |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Regular Instruction:                      |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Non-Certified Salaries                    |              | -        | 355              |    | 355      |                                     |             |                |
| Employee Benefits                         |              | -        | 27               |    | 27       |                                     |             |                |
| Staff Travel                              |              | -        | 464              |    | 464      |                                     |             |                |
| Professional - Technical                  |              | -        | 2,500            |    | 2,500    |                                     | -           | 6,381          |
| Supplies                                  |              | -        | 18,834           |    | 18,834   |                                     |             |                |
| Other Expenses                            |              | 25,062   | -                |    | -        |                                     | -           | -              |
| Equipment                                 |              | <u>-</u> | <br>3,025        |    | 3,025    |                                     | <u> </u>    | 3,918          |
| Total Regular Instruction                 |              | 25,062   | <br>25,205       |    | 25,205   |                                     | <u>-</u>    | 10,299         |
| District Administration Support Services: |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Indirect Costs                            |              | 1,238    | <br>1,095        |    | 1,095    |                                     | <u>-</u>    | 298            |
|   |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Total Expenditures                        | -            | 26,300   | <br>26,300       |    | 26,300   |                                     | <u>-</u>    | 10,597         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |              |          |                  |    |          |                                     |             |                |
| Over Expenditures                         | \$           | <u>-</u> | \$<br>-          |    | -        | \$                                  | <u>-</u>    | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year           |              |          |                  |    | <u>-</u> |                                     |             | <u>-</u>       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                 |              |          |                  | \$ | <u>-</u> |                                     | \$          | <u>-</u>       |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGISLATIVE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Original<br>Budget |                    | Current<br>Budget | Actu | ual      | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |           | 2011<br>Actual   |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Revenues:<br>State   | \$                 | <u>-</u> \$        |                   | \$   |          | \$ -                                | <u>\$</u> | 172,508          |
| Expenditures:<br>Regular Instruction:<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Equipment |                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>.</u>          |      | -<br>-   | -<br>-                              |           | 85,096<br>62,041 |
| Total Regular Instruction  |                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>          |      | <u>-</u> |                                     | _         | 147,137          |
| School Administration:<br>Supplies and Materials                             |                    | <u> </u>           | <u>-</u>          |      | <u>-</u> |                                     |           | 500              |
| School Administration - Support:<br>Purchased Services                       |                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>          |      | <u>-</u> |                                     |           | 594              |
| Operation of Plant: Supplies and Materials Equipment                         |                    | -<br>              | -<br>-            |      | -<br>-   | <u> </u>                            |           | 14,589<br>9,688  |
| Total Operation of Plant   |                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>          |      |          |                                     |           | 24,277           |
| Total Expenditures   |                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>          |      |          |                                     |           | 172,508          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures                         | \$                 | <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u>          |      | -        | <u>\$</u> -                         |           | -                |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  |                    |                    |                   |      |          |                                     |           |                  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MCKINNEY-VENTO HOMELESS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| 20    | 11  | 2 |  |
|-------|-----|---|--|
| ~ ~ ~ | , , | _ |  |

|   |                    | 20                | J12         |                                     |                       |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br><u>Actual</u> |
| Revenues:   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                       |
| Federal-Through the State                         | \$ 15,000          | \$ 15,000         | \$ 14,991   | \$ (9)                              | <u>\$ 13,580</u>      |
| Expenditures:                                     |                    |                   |             |                                     |                       |
| Regular Instruction                               |                    |                   |             |                                     |                       |
| Certified Salaries                                | 500                | -                 | -           | -                                   | -                     |
| Non-Certified Salaries                            | 1,993              | -                 |             | -                                   | -                     |
| Employee Benefits                                 | 597                | -                 | -           | -                                   | -                     |
| Staff Travel                                      | 500                | 380               | 380         | -                                   | 3,279                 |
| Student Travel                                    | 3,000              | 1,000             | 1,000       | -                                   | 4,156                 |
| Utility Services                                  | -                  | 18                | 18          | -                                   | -                     |
| Purchased Services                                | 600                | 340               | 340         | -                                   | -                     |
| Supplies and Materials                            | 7,069              | 12,556            | 12,547      | 9                                   | 5,538                 |
| Other Expenses                                    | 35                 | <u> </u>          | <u>-</u>    | <u> </u>                            | <u> </u>              |
| Total Regular Instruction                         | 14,294             | 14,294            | 14,285      | 9                                   | 12,973                |
| District Administration Support Services          |                    |                   |             |                                     |                       |
| Indirect Costs                                    | 706                | 706               | 706         | <del>_</del>                        | 607                   |
| Total Expenditures                                | 15,000             | 15,000            | 14,991      | 9                                   | 13,580                |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ <u>-</u>        | <u>\$</u> _       | -           | \$ -                                | -                     |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                   |                    | _                 | <u>=</u>    | _                                   | <del>-</del>          |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                         |                    |                   | <u>\$ -</u> |                                     | <u>\$</u>             |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MCKINNEY-VENTO HOMELESS/AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | Original<br>Budget | Curi<br>Bud  |          | Act | tual     | Varia<br>Posi<br>(Nega | tive        | 2011<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Revenues:                                |                    |              |          |     |          |                        |             |                |
| Federal-Through the State                | \$                 | <u>-</u> \$  | <u> </u> | \$  |          | \$                     | <u> </u>    | \$<br>21,109   |
| Expenditures:<br>Regular Instruction     |                    |              |          |     |          |                        |             |                |
| Student Travel                           |                    | -            | -        |     | -        |                        | -           | 3,282          |
| Purchased Services                       |                    | -            | -        |     | -        |                        | -           | 3,723          |
| Supplies and Materials                   | -                  | <del>-</del> |          | -   |          |                        |             | 13,160         |
| Total Regular Instruction                |                    | <u>-</u>     |          |     | <u>-</u> |                        |             | <br>20,165     |
| District Administration Support Services |                    |              |          |     |          |                        |             |                |
| Indirect Costs                           |                    | <u>-</u>     |          |     |          |                        | <del></del> | <br>944        |
| Total Expenditures                       |                    | _            | _        |     | _        |                        | _           | 21,109         |
| . ota. Z. ponanaros                      | -                  |              |          |     |          |                        |             | <br>21,100     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                    |              |          |     |          |                        |             |                |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$                 | <u>-</u> \$  |          |     | -        | \$                     |             | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year          |                    |              |          |     |          |                        |             | <br>           |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                |                    |              |          | \$  | -        |                        |             | \$<br>-        |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT MIGRANT EDUCATION

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | 2012            |    |                  |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |  |  |
|--|-----------------|----|------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----|----------------|--|--|
|  | iginal<br>udget |    | urrent<br>Sudget | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |    | 2011<br>Actual |  |  |
| Revenues:  |                 |    |                  |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |  |  |
| Federal-Through the State                            | \$<br>7,648     | \$ | 7,648            | \$     | 3,101    | \$                                  | (4,547)  | \$ | 3,242          |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |                 |    |                  |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |  |  |
| Regular Instruction                                  |                 |    |                  |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |  |  |
| Staff Travel   | 4,765           |    | 4,765            |        | 432      |                                     | 4,333    |    | 382            |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials                               | <br>2,648       |    | 2,648            |        | 2,648    |                                     | <u>-</u> |    | 2,842          |  |  |
| Total Regular Instruction                            | <br>7,413       |    | 7,413            |        | 3,080    |                                     | 4,333    |    | 3,224          |  |  |
| District Administration Support Services             |                 |    |                  |        |          |                                     |          |    |                |  |  |
| Indirect Costs                                       | <br>235         |    | 235              |        | 21       |                                     | 214      |    | 18             |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   | <br>7,648       |    | 7,648            |        | 3,101    |                                     | 4,547    |    | 3,242          |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$<br>          | \$ |                  |        | -        | \$                                  |          |    | -              |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                 |    |                  |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |    | <u> </u>       |  |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                 |    |                  | \$     | <u> </u> |                                     |          | \$ | <u>-</u>       |  |  |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL COACH

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| 2 | $^{4}$ | 2 |
|---|--------|---|
|   |        |   |

|  | 2012               |                    |                   |           |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget |                    | Current<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:  |                    |                    |                   |           |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| State  | \$ 445,0           | 000 \$             | 445,000           | \$ 435,48 | <u>\$ (9,511</u>                    | ) \$ 443,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |                    |                    |                   |           |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| School Administration                                |                    |                    |                   |           |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Professional - Technical Service                     | 54,2               | 262                | 43,720            | 43,72     | 20 -                                | 53,087         |  |  |  |  |
| Staff Travel   | 330,6              | 601                | 340,784           | 335,24    | 41 5,543                            | 331,460        |  |  |  |  |
| Utility Services                                     | 3,6                | 00                 | 3,600             | 2,35      | 58 1,242                            | 2,109          |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases Services                                   |                    | -                  | 1,264             | 1,26      | 64 -                                | 13             |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials                               | 19,5               | 524                | 19,698            | 19,30     | 02 396                              | 18,558         |  |  |  |  |
| Other Expenses                                       | 2,1                | 24                 | 2,124             | 1,13      | 36 988                              | 2,173          |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment  | 5,2                | 200                | <u> </u>          |           | <u> </u>                            | 3,792          |  |  |  |  |
| Total School Administration                          | 415,3              | <u> </u>           | 411,190           | 403,02    | 21 8,169                            | 411,192        |  |  |  |  |
| School Administration - Support                      |                    |                    |                   |           |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries                               | 20,3               | 887                | 20,407            | 19,50     | 04 903                              | 21,577         |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Benefits                                    | 9,3                | 802                | 13,403            | 12,96     |                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Total School Administration - Support                | 29,6               | <u> </u>           | 33,810            | 32,46     | 68 1,34 <u>2</u>                    | 31,808         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 445,0              | 000                | 445,000           | 435,48    | <u>9,511</u>                        | 443,000        |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 | <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u>          |           | - <u>\$</u> -                       |                |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |                    |                   |           | <u>-</u>                            |                |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                    |                    |                   | \$        | <u>-</u>                            | \$ -           |  |  |  |  |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  |           | 2012               |    |                   |    |              |           |                                 |    |                |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----|----------------|--|--|
|  |           | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual       | Р         | ariance-<br>ositive<br>egative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |  |  |
| Revenue:   | •         | = 400 000          | •  | 0.044.00=         | •  | 0.044.00=    | •         |                                 | •  | - 400 -00      |  |  |
| State  | <u>\$</u> | 5,490,936          | \$ | 6,241,927         | \$ | 6,241,927    | \$        |                                 | \$ | 5,492,563      |  |  |
| Expenditures:                                    |           |                    |    |                   |    |              |           |                                 |    |                |  |  |
| Pupil Activity                                   |           |                    |    |                   |    |              |           |                                 |    |                |  |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries Employee Benefits         |           | 3,000<br>239       |    | 3,000<br>239      |    | 2,050<br>157 |           | 950<br>82                       |    | 3,678<br>284   |  |  |
| Professional - Technical Service                 |           | 259<br>258         |    | 258<br>258        |    | 137          |           | 258                             |    | 254<br>258     |  |  |
| Staff Travel                                     |           | 1,000              |    | 400               |    | 273          |           | 127                             |    | 577            |  |  |
| Energy   |           | -                  |    | -                 |    | 2,379        |           | (2,379)                         |    | 800            |  |  |
| Purchased Services                               |           | 500                |    | 1,865             |    | 1,540        |           | 325                             |    | 6,893          |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials                           |           | 17,742             |    | 10,448            |    | 7,458        |           | 2,990                           |    | 962            |  |  |
| Other Expenses                                   |           | 1,500              |    | 1,500             |    | 625          |           | 875                             |    | 536            |  |  |
| Equipment  |           | <u>-</u>           |    | 6,529             |    | <u>-</u>     |           | 6,529                           |    |                |  |  |
| Total Pupil Activity                             |           | 24,239             |    | 24,239            |    | 14,482       |           | 9,757                           | -  | 13,988         |  |  |
| Pupil Transportation                             |           |                    |    |                   |    |              |           |                                 |    |                |  |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries                           |           | 118,906            |    | 118,906           |    | 123,354      |           | (4,448)                         |    | 116,107        |  |  |
| Employee Benefits                                |           | 60,061             |    | 60,061            |    | 59,805       |           | 256                             |    | 58,677         |  |  |
| Staff Travel                                     |           | 9,000              |    | 9,000             |    | 3,344        |           | 5,656                           |    | 3,911          |  |  |
| Utility Services                                 |           | 1,100              |    | 1,100             |    | 621          |           | 479                             |    | 986            |  |  |
| Purchased Services                               |           | 4,721,500          |    | 5,185,991         |    | 5,194,069    |           | (8,078)                         |    | 4,693,229      |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials                           |           | 555,480            |    | 841,950           |    | 711,136      |           | 130,814                         |    | 625,627        |  |  |
| Other Expenses                                   |           | 347                |    | 377               |    | 75           |           | 302                             |    | 75             |  |  |
| Equipment  |           | 303                |    | 303               |    | <u> </u>     |           | 303                             |    | 303            |  |  |
| Total Pupil Transportation                       |           | 5,466,697          |    | 6,217,688         |    | 6,092,404    |           | 125,284                         |    | 5,498,915      |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                               |           | 5,490,936          |    | 6,241,927         |    | 6,106,886    |           | 135,041                         |    | 5,512,903      |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue over Expenditures |           |                    |    | <u>-</u>          | _  | 135,041      |           | 135,041                         |    | (20,340)       |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources<br>Operating Transfer In | \$        | <u>-</u>           | \$ | <u>-</u>          |    | <u>-</u>     | <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u>                        |    | 200,000        |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                  |           |                    |    |                   |    | 959,232      |           |                                 |    | 779,572        |  |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                        |           |                    |    |                   | \$ | 1,094,273    |           |                                 | \$ | 959,232        |  |  |
|  |           |                    |    |                   |    |              |           |                                 |    |                |  |  |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                  |    | riginal<br>Sudget | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|----|----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Revenues:                        |    |                   |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Federal - Through the State      | \$ | 3,314             | \$<br>22,102      | \$ | 6,291    | \$ | (15,811)                            | \$ | 18,862         |
| Expenditures:                    |    |                   |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Regular Instruction              |    |                   |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Certified Salaries               |    | -                 | 8,519             |    | 5,525    |    | 2,994                               |    | -              |
| Non-Certified Salaries           |    | -                 | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | 6,018          |
| Employee Benefits                |    | -                 | 6,123             |    | 766      |    | 5,357                               |    | 1,191          |
| Professional - Technical Service |    | -                 | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | 11,653         |
| Staff Travel                     |    | -                 | 800               |    | -        |    | 800                                 |    | -              |
| Student Travel                   |    | 2,895             | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | -              |
| Supplies and Materials           |    | 419               | -                 |    | -        |    | -                                   |    | -              |
| Other Expenses                   |    | <u>-</u>          | <br>6,663         |    |          |    | 6,663                               |    |                |
| Total Expenditures               |    | 3,314             | <br>22,105        |    | 6,291    |    | 15,814                              |    | 18,862         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |    |                   |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Over Expenditures                | \$ |                   | \$<br><u>-</u>    |    | -        | \$ |                                     |    | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  |    |                   |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Fund Balance, End of Year        |    |                   |                   | \$ | <u>-</u> |    |                                     | \$ |                |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STAFF DEVELOPMENT MINI-GRANTS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                 |                 | 20                | 012 |          |                                     |         |                |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|
|                                 | iginal<br>udget | Current<br>Budget |     | Actual   | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |         | 2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:                       |                 |                   |     |          |                                     |         |                |
| State                           | \$<br>933       | \$<br>50,829      | \$  | 41,027   | \$                                  | (9,802) | \$<br>14,164   |
| Expenditures:                   |                 |                   |     |          |                                     |         |                |
| Regular Instruction             | 400             | = 0.44            |     |          |                                     |         | 4 000          |
| Certified Salaries              | 438             | 5,244             |     | 3,628    |                                     | 1,616   | 1,080          |
| Non-Certified Salaries          | -               | 1,020             |     | 1,020    |                                     | -       | 100            |
| Employee Benefits               | 62              | 679               |     | 493      |                                     | 186     | 90             |
| Staff Travel                    | 433             | 33,886            |     | 25,342   |                                     | 8,544   | 12,894         |
| Supplies                        | <br><u>-</u>    | <br>10,000        |     | 10,544   |                                     | (544)   | <br><u>-</u>   |
| Total Expenditures              | <br>933         | <br>50,829        |     | 41,027   |                                     | 9,802   | <br>14,164     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |                 |                   |     |          |                                     |         |                |
| Over Expenditures               | \$<br>          | \$<br>            |     | -        | \$                                  | -       | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |                 |                   |     | <u>-</u> |                                     |         | <br><u>-</u>   |
| Fund Balance, End of Year       |                 |                   | \$  | _        |                                     |         | \$<br>         |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEWIDE ALASKA MENTORSHIP SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | 2012               |          |                   |             |        |          |                                     |          |                |         |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |             | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |         |
| Revenues:  |                    |          |                   |             |        |          |                                     |          |                |         |
| State  | \$                 | <u> </u> | \$                | <del></del> | \$     | <u>-</u> | \$                                  | -        | \$             | 101,370 |
| Expenditures:<br>Regular Instruction                 |                    |          |                   |             |        |          |                                     |          |                |         |
| Certified Salaries                                   |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 77,597  |
| Employee Benefits                                    |                    |          | -                 | <u> </u>    |        | -        |                                     |          |                | 23,773  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                    | <u> </u> |                   | <u>-</u>    |        | <u>-</u> |                                     | <u> </u> |                | 101,370 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 | <u>-</u> | \$                |             |        | -        | \$                                  |          |                | -       |

Fund Balance, Beginning of Year

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE IA/AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | 2012 Actual | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Revenues:<br>Federal-Through the State            | \$ -               | \$ -              | ¢           | ¢                                   | \$ 805,530     |  |
| rederal-fillough the State                        | φ -                | Φ -               | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>                            | \$ 605,530     |  |
| Expenditures:                                     |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Regular Instruction                               |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Certified Salaries                                | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 404,573        |  |
| Non Certified Salaries                            | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 10,425         |  |
| Employee Benefits                                 | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 139,794        |  |
| Professional-Technical Services                   | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 66,728         |  |
| Staff Travel                                      | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 8,601          |  |
| Student Travel                                    | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 1,034          |  |
| Utility Services                                  | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 150            |  |
| Purchased Services                                | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 829            |  |
| Supplies and Materials                            | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 75,529         |  |
| Other Expenses                                    | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 205            |  |
| Equipment   |                    | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>    |                                     | 58,560         |  |
| Total Regular Instruction                         |                    |                   | <u> </u>    |                                     | 766,428        |  |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| District Administration Support Services          |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Indirect Costs                                    |                    | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>                            | 33,395         |  |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant:               |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Non Certified Salaries                            |                    |                   |             |                                     | 5,301          |  |
|   | _                  | -                 | -           | _                                   |                |  |
| Employee Benefits                                 | <del>-</del>       | . <u></u>         | <u> </u>    | <del>-</del>                        | 406            |  |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant          | _                  | _                 |             | _                                   | 5,707          |  |
| rotal Operation and maintenance of ritality       | -                  |                   | -           |                                     |                |  |
| Total Expenditures                                |                    | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>    | <u>-</u>                            | 805,530        |  |
| Evenes (Deficiency) of Devenyon                   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ -               | \$ -              | _           | \$ -                                | _              |  |
| Over Experiorales                                 | Ψ -                | φ -               | -<br>-      | <u>Ψ -</u>                          | -              |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                   |                    |                   | -           |                                     | -              |  |
| . 5 5   |                    |                   |             |                                     | -              |  |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE I-D, DELINQUENT

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-

#### BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | 2012               |          |                   |        |        |          |                                     |          |                |          |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |        | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |          |
| Revenues:  |                    |          |                   |        |        |          |                                     |          |                |          |
| Federal-Through the State                            | \$                 | 24,686   | \$                | 41,803 | \$     | 21,707   | \$                                  | (20,096) | \$             | 17,956   |
| Expenditures:  |                    |          |                   |        |        |          |                                     |          |                |          |
| Regular Instruction                                  |                    |          |                   |        |        |          |                                     |          |                |          |
| Certified Salaries                                   |                    | -        |                   | 11,317 |        | 10,647   |                                     | 670      |                | 2,957    |
| Employee Benefits                                    |                    | -        |                   | 1,781  |        | 1,537    |                                     | 244      |                | 411      |
| Professional-Technical Services                      |                    | -        |                   | 15,958 |        | 6,545    |                                     | 9,413    |                | 13,785   |
| Utility Services                                     |                    | -        |                   | 35     |        | 34       |                                     | 1        |                |          |
| Supplies and Materials                               |                    | -        |                   | 9,371  |        | 550      |                                     | 8,821    |                | -        |
| Other Expenses                                       |                    | 24,686   |                   | -      |        | -        |                                     | -        |                |          |
| Equipment  | -                  | <u>-</u> |                   | 1,440  |        | 1,440    |                                     |          |                | <u>-</u> |
| Total Regular Instruction                            |                    | 24,686   |                   | 39,902 |        | 20,753   |                                     | 19,149   |                | 17,153   |
| District Administration Support Services             |                    |          |                   |        |        |          |                                     |          |                |          |
| Indirect Costs                                       |                    |          |                   | 1,901  |        | 954      |                                     | 947      |                | 803      |
| Table  |                    | 04.000   |                   | 44.000 |        | 04.707   |                                     | 00.000   |                | 47.050   |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                    | 24,686   |                   | 41,803 |        | 21,707   |                                     | 20,096   |                | 17,956   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 |          | \$                |        |        | -        | \$                                  |          |                | -        |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |          |                   |        |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |                |          |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                    |          |                   |        | \$     | <u>-</u> |                                     |          | \$             |          |

#### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE II-D/AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Revenues: Federal-Through the State               | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ -                                | \$ 75,671      |  |
| Expenditures:                                     |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Regular Instruction                               |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Certified Salaries                                | -                  | -                 | _           | -                                   | 11,170         |  |
| Non Certified Salaries                            | -                  | _                 | _           | -                                   | 3,269          |  |
| Employee Benefits                                 | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 1,700          |  |
| Staff Travel                                      | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 19,324         |  |
| Purchased Services                                | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 2,040          |  |
| Supplies and Materials                            | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 4,436          |  |
| Equipment   |                    |                   | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>                            | 31,769         |  |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Total Regular Instruction                         | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                   | 73,708         |  |
|   | ·                  |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| District Administration Support Services          |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Indirect Costs                                    | _                  | _                 | _           | _                                   | 1,963          |  |
| indirect Costs                                    |                    |                   |             |                                     | 1,905          |  |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Total Even and itures                             |                    |                   |             |                                     | 75,671         |  |
| Total Expenditures                                | <u>-</u>           |                   | <u> </u>    | <del></del>                         | 75,071         |  |
| Fueros (Deficiency) of Deverous                   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$ -               | \$ -              |             | \$ -                                |                |  |
| Over Experiorures                                 | φ -                | - Ψ               | -           | Ψ -                                 | -              |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
|   |                    |                   |             |                                     |                |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                         |                    |                   | \$ -        |                                     | \$ -           |  |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE VI-B, IDEA

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | 2012 |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
|--|------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |      | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | /ariance-<br>Positive<br>Negative) | <br>2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:                                |      |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
| Federal-Through the State                | \$   | 3,291,938          | \$ | 3,390,273         | \$ | 2,405,687 | \$ | (984,586)                          | \$<br>2,396,170    |
| Expenditures:                            |      |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
| Special Education - Instruction          |      |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
| Certified Salaries                       |      | 234,567            |    | 341,567           |    | 279,734   |    | 61,833                             | 291,130            |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |      | 844,593            |    | 1,427,346         |    | 1,000,538 |    | 426,808                            | 988,362            |
| Employee Benefits                        |      | 745,319            |    | 1,145,320         |    | 869,226   |    | 276,094                            | 874,362            |
| Professional - Technical Service         |      | -                  |    | 43,000            |    | 27,177    |    | 15,823                             | 38,343             |
| Staff Travel                             |      | 8,688              |    | 108,688           |    | 69,292    |    | 39,396                             | 73,105             |
| Purchased Services                       |      | 500                |    | 8,500             |    | 4,690     |    | 3,810                              | 974                |
| Supplies and Materials                   |      | 9,000              |    | 105,735           |    | 20,644    |    | 85,091                             | 17,056             |
| Other Expenses                           |      | 1,294,771          |    | 42,000            |    | 9,711     |    | 32,289                             | 5,243              |
| Equipment                                |      | 4,000              |    | 14,000            |    | 11,993    |    | 2,007                              | <br>490            |
| Total Special Education - Instruction    | _    | 3,141,438          |    | 3,236,156         | _  | 2,293,005 |    | 943,151                            | <br>2,289,065      |
| District Administration Support Services |      |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
| Indirect Costs                           |      | 150,500            |    | 154,117           |    | 112,682   |    | 41,435                             | <br>107,105        |
| Total Expenditures                       | _    | 3,291,938          |    | 3,390,273         | _  | 2,405,687 |    | 984,586                            | <br>2,396,170      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |      |                    |    |                   |    |           |    |                                    |                    |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$   |                    | \$ |                   |    | -         | \$ | <u>-</u>                           | -                  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year          |      |                    |    |                   |    | <u>-</u>  |    |                                    | <br>               |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                |      |                    |    |                   | \$ | <u>-</u>  |    |                                    | \$<br>             |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE VI-B, IDEA/AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  | 2012               |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|----|----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |             | Actual |              | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |   |    | 2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:                                | •                  |          | •                 |             | •      |              | •                                   |   | •  | 4 700 054      |
| Federal-Through the State                | \$                 |          | \$                | <del></del> | \$     | <del>-</del> | \$                                  |   | \$ | 1,786,854      |
| Expenditures:                            |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Special Education - Instruction          |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Certified Salaries                       |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 73,006         |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 776,962        |
| Employee Benefits                        |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 666,438        |
| Professional - Technical Service         |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 27,326         |
| Staff Travel                             |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 42,689         |
| Purchased Services                       |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 4,637          |
| Supplies and Materials                   |                    | -        |                   | -           |        | -            |                                     | - |    | 57,108         |
| Equipment                                | -                  | <u>-</u> |                   |             | -      |              |                                     |   |    | 61,554         |
| Total Special Education - Instruction    |                    |          | -                 |             |        |              |                                     |   |    | 1,709,720      |
| District Administration Support Services |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Indirect Costs                           | -                  |          |                   |             | -      | <u>-</u>     |                                     |   |    | 77,134         |
|  |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Total Expenditures                       | -                  |          |                   |             | -      | <u> </u>     |                                     |   |    | 1,786,854      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$                 |          | \$                |             |        | -            | \$                                  | - |    | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year          |                    |          |                   |             |        |              |                                     |   |    |                |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                |                    |          |                   |             | \$     |              |                                     |   | \$ |                |

# KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TITLE VII - INDIAN EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCEBUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | <br>Actual    | F  | ariance-<br>Positive<br>legative) | 2011<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenues:   |                    |                   |               |    |                                   |                |
| Federal-Direct                                    | \$<br>368,294      | \$<br>368,294     | \$<br>316,983 | \$ | (51,311)                          | \$<br>268,190  |
| Expenditures:                                     |                    |                   |               |    |                                   |                |
| Regular Instruction                               |                    |                   |               |    |                                   |                |
| Certified Salaries                                | 11,806             | 11,806            | 1,720         |    | 10,086                            | 5,359          |
| Non-Certified Salaries                            | 118,561            | 118,561           | 111,203       |    | 7,358                             | 71,741         |
| Employee Benefits                                 | 66,226             | 66,226            | 85,865        |    | (19,639)                          | 50,617         |
| Professional - Technical Service                  | 71,300             | 71,300            | 44,071        |    | 27,229                            | 90,014         |
| Staff Travel                                      | 5,000              | 5,000             | 4,079         |    | 921                               | 2,795          |
| Student Travel                                    | 71,408             | 71,408            | 29,429        |    | 41,979                            | 31,490         |
| Utility Services                                  | 2,120              | 2,120             | 790           |    | 1,330                             | 845            |
| Purchased Services                                | -                  | -                 | 15,388        |    | (15,388)                          | 125            |
| Supplies and Materials                            | 4,501              | 4,501             | 8,806         |    | (4,305)                           | 2,361          |
| Other Expenses                                    | -                  | -                 | 710           |    | (710)                             | -              |
| Equipment   | <br><u>-</u>       | <br><u> </u>      | <br><u> </u>  |    | <u> </u>                          | <br>893        |
| Total Regular Instruction                         | <br>350,922        | <br>350,922       | <br>302,061   |    | 48,861                            | <br>256,240    |
| District Administration Support Services          |                    |                   |               |    |                                   |                |
| Indirect Costs                                    | <br>17,372         | <br>17,372        | <br>14,922    |    | 2,450                             | <br>11,950     |
| Total Expenditures                                | <br>368,294        | <br>368,294       | <br>316,983   |    | 51,311                            | <br>268,190    |
| Fundamental of Development                        |                    |                   |               |    |                                   |                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | \$<br>             | \$<br>            | -             | \$ |                                   | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                   |                    |                   | <br><u>-</u>  |    |                                   | <br>           |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                         |                    |                   | \$<br>        |    |                                   | \$<br>         |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT UPWARD BOUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| 20 | 1 | 2 |  |
|----|---|---|--|
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |

|  | Original<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   |    | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    | 2011<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|
| Revenues:<br>Federal-Through the State               | \$<br>8,300        | \$ | 24,900            | \$ | 19,707   | \$ | (5,193)                             | \$ | 20,553         |
| Expenditures:  |                    |    |                   |    |          |    |                                     |    |                |
| Regular Instruction Certified Salaries               | _                  |    | 7,894             |    | 7,894    |    | _                                   |    | 9,000          |
| Non-Certified Salaries                               | 3,947              |    | 3,947             |    | 3,947    |    | _                                   |    | 4,500          |
| Employee Benefits                                    | 553                |    | 1,659             |    | 1,211    |    | 448                                 |    | 781            |
| Student Travel                                       | 1,000              |    | 2,000             |    | 1,010    |    | 990                                 |    | 790            |
| Supplies and Materials                               | -                  |    | 1,000             |    | 382      |    | 618                                 |    | 989            |
| Other Expenses                                       | <br>2,800          |    | 8,400             |    | 5,263    | -  | 3,137                               |    | 4,493          |
| Total Expenditures                                   | <br>8,300          |    | 24,900            |    | 19,707   |    | 5,193                               |    | 20,553         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$<br><u>-</u>     | \$ |                   |    | -        | \$ | <u>-</u>                            |    | -              |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |    |                   |    | <u>-</u> |    |                                     |    | <u>-</u>       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                    |    |                   | \$ |          |    |                                     | \$ |                |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT YOUTH FIRST

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|  |                    |          | 201               | 12 |          |                               |          |                    |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget |          | Current<br>Budget |    | Actual   | Variance- Positive (Negative) |          | <br>2011<br>Actual |
| Revenues:  |                    |          |                   |    |          |                               |          |                    |
| State  | \$                 | 85,000   | \$<br>85,000      | \$ | 80,858   | \$                            | (4,142)  | \$<br>85,000       |
| Expenditures:  |                    |          |                   |    |          |                               |          |                    |
| Regular Instruction                                  |                    |          |                   |    |          |                               |          |                    |
| Certified Salaries                                   |                    | 13,552   | 17,021            |    | 12,800   |                               | 4,221    | 17,030             |
| Non-Certifired Salaries                              |                    | 35,851   | 31,282            |    | 32,053   |                               | (771)    | 38,528             |
| Employee Benefits                                    |                    | 24,558   | 24,558            |    | 23,973   |                               | 585      | 14,167             |
| Staff Travel   |                    | 3,720    | 3,220             |    | 2,587    |                               | 633      | 2,594              |
| Student Travel                                       |                    | 1,500    | 1,500             |    | 1,494    |                               | 6        | 1,893              |
| Supplies and Materials                               |                    | 1,839    | <br>3,418         |    | 4,145    |                               | (727)    | <br>6,988          |
| Total Regular Instruction                            |                    | 81,020   | <br>80,999        |    | 77,052   |                               | 3,947    | <br>81,200         |
| District Administration Support Services             |                    |          |                   |    |          |                               |          |                    |
| Indirect Costs                                       |                    | 3,980    | <br>4,001         |    | 3,806    |                               | 195      | <br>3,800          |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                    | 85,000   | <br>85,000        |    | 80,858   |                               | 4,142    | <br>85,000         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | \$                 | <u>-</u> | \$<br>            |    | -        | \$                            | <u>-</u> | -                  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                      |                    |          |                   |    | <u>-</u> |                               |          | <br><u>-</u>       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                            |                    |          |                   | \$ |          |                               |          | \$<br>             |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT YOUTH IN DETENTION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

With Comparative Actual Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Original Budget  | Current<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) | 2011<br>Actual   |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Revenues:                                | <b>4</b> 004 000 | <b>4</b> 004 000  | Φ 004.000    | •                                   | <b>A</b> 000 504 |
| State                                    | \$ 224,690       | \$ 224,690        | \$ 224,690   | <u>\$ - </u>                        | \$ 222,591       |
| Expenditures:                            |                  |                   |              |                                     |                  |
| Regular Instruction:                     |                  |                   |              |                                     |                  |
| Certified Salaries                       | 124,908          | 124,119           | 124,673      | (554)                               | 116,073          |
| Non-Certified Salaries                   | 24,476           | 29,524            | 29,524       | -                                   | 34,155           |
| Employee Benefits                        | 52,511           | 52,857            | 52,330       | 527                                 | 51,495           |
| Professional - Technical Service         | -                | -                 | -            | -                                   | 10,716           |
| Purchased Services                       | -                | -                 | -            | -                                   | 200              |
| Supplies and Materials                   | 7,452            | 7,613             | 7,586        | 27                                  | -                |
| Equipment                                | 5,000            | <del>-</del>      | <del>-</del> |                                     | <del>-</del>     |
| Total Regular Instruction                | 214,347          | 214,113           | 214,113      |                                     | 212,639          |
| District Administration Support Services |                  |                   |              |                                     |                  |
| Indirect Costs                           | 10,343           | 10,577            | 10,577       | <u> </u>                            | 9,952            |
| Total Expenditures                       | 224,690          | 224,690           | 224,690      | <u>-</u>                            | 222,591          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues          |                  |                   |              |                                     |                  |
| Over Expenditures                        | \$ -             | <u> </u>          | -            | <u> - </u>                          | -                |

Fund Balance, Beginning of Year

Fund Balance, End of Year

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

|                                 | _  | jinal<br>Iget | Current<br>Budget |          | Actual |          | Variance-<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2011<br>Actual |              |  |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues:                       | •  |               | •                 |          | •      |          | •                                   |          | •              | 0.000        |  |
| State Federal-Through the State | \$ | -             | \$                | -        | \$     | -        | \$                                  | -        | \$             | 8,300<br>415 |  |
| reactar through the state       |    |               |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                | 710          |  |
| Total Revenues:                 |    | <u> </u>      |                   | <u> </u> |        | <u> </u> |                                     |          |                | 8,715        |  |
| Expenditures:                   |    |               |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |              |  |
| Regular Instruction             |    |               |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |              |  |
| Certified Salaries              |    | -             |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 3,600        |  |
| Non-Certified Salaries          |    | -             |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 31           |  |
| Employee Benefits               |    | -             |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 502          |  |
| Student Travel                  |    | -             |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 4            |  |
| Purchased Services              |    | -             |                   | -        |        | -        |                                     | -        |                | 120          |  |
| Supplies and Materials          | -  | <u>-</u>      |                   | <u> </u> |        |          |                                     | <u> </u> |                | 4,458        |  |
| Total Expenditures              |    | <u>-</u>      |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                | 8,715        |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |    |               |                   |          |        |          |                                     |          |                |              |  |
| Over Expenditures               | \$ |               | \$                |          |        | -        | \$                                  |          |                | -            |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |    |               |                   |          |        | <u>-</u> |                                     |          |                | <u>-</u>     |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year       |    |               |                   |          | \$     |          |                                     |          | \$             |              |  |

| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  |
|---|
| 1111-11111-1111-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-  |
|   |
| Internal Service Fund – Employee Compensated Leave<br>Internal Service Fund – Health Care         |
|   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Assets                                    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Assets Statement of Cash Flows            |
| Reconciliation of Internal Service Fund Activity that was Previously Reported in the General Fund |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

| <u>ASSETS</u>   | Employee<br>Compensated<br>Leave Health Care<br>Fund Fund |                                  |    |                        | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Equity in Central Treasury  Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare  | \$  | 3,348,434                        | \$ | 3,700,100<br>3,603,193 | \$<br>7,048,534<br>3,603,193          |
| Total assets  | \$  | 3,348,434                        | \$ | 7,303,293              | \$<br>10,651,727                      |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>  |   |                                  |    |                        |                                       |
| Health Claims Payable (IBNR) Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement Compensated Absences Payable: | \$  |                                  | \$ | 4,204,000<br>2,001,534 | \$<br>4,204,000<br>2,001,534          |
| Amounts Due Within One Year  Non-Current Portion  Total Compensated Absences Payable  |   | 67,912<br>3,280,522<br>3,348,434 |    | -<br>-                 | <br>67,912<br>3,280,522<br>3,348,434  |
| Total Liabilities   | \$  | 3,348,434                        | \$ | 6,205,534              | \$<br>9,553,968                       |
| NET ASSETS  |   |                                  |    |                        |                                       |
| Unrestricted Net Assets   |   |                                  |    | 1,097,759              | <br>1,097,759                         |
| Total Net Assets  | \$  | -                                | \$ | 1,097,759              | \$<br>1,097,759                       |

## KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

|  | Employee<br>mpensated<br>Leave<br>Fund | Health Care<br>Fund | <br>Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|--|--|---------------------|---|
| Operating Revenues:  |  |                     |   |
| Charges to Other Funds   | \$<br>3,261,695                        | \$ -                | \$<br>3,261,695                           |
| Employer Contributions   | -                                      | 16,595,327          | 16,595,327                                |
| Employee Contributions, Net of Excess Contributions of \$493,274               | <br>                                   | 4,783,927           | <br>4,783,927                             |
| Total Operating Revenues   | <br>3,261,695                          | 21,379,254          | <br>24,640,949                            |
| Operating Expenses:  |  |                     |   |
| Administrative services  | 3,261,695                              | -                   | 3,261,695                                 |
| Healthcare Claims and Administrative Fees, Net of Decrease in IBNR of \$19,888 | -                                      | 21,227,588          | 21,227,588                                |
| Total operating expenses   | <br>3,261,695                          | 21,227,588          | <br>24,489,283                            |
| Operating income   | <br>                                   | 151,666             | <br>151,666                               |
| Nonoperating Revenues - Interest Income  | <br>                                   | 56,843              | <br>56,843                                |
| Transfer in  |  | 889,250             | <br>889,250                               |
| Increase in net assets   | -                                      | 1,097,759           | 1,097,759                                 |
| Total net assets, beginning of year  | <br>                                   |                     | <br><u>-</u>                              |
| Total net assets, end of year  | \$<br>                                 | \$ 1,097,759        | \$<br>1,097,759                           |

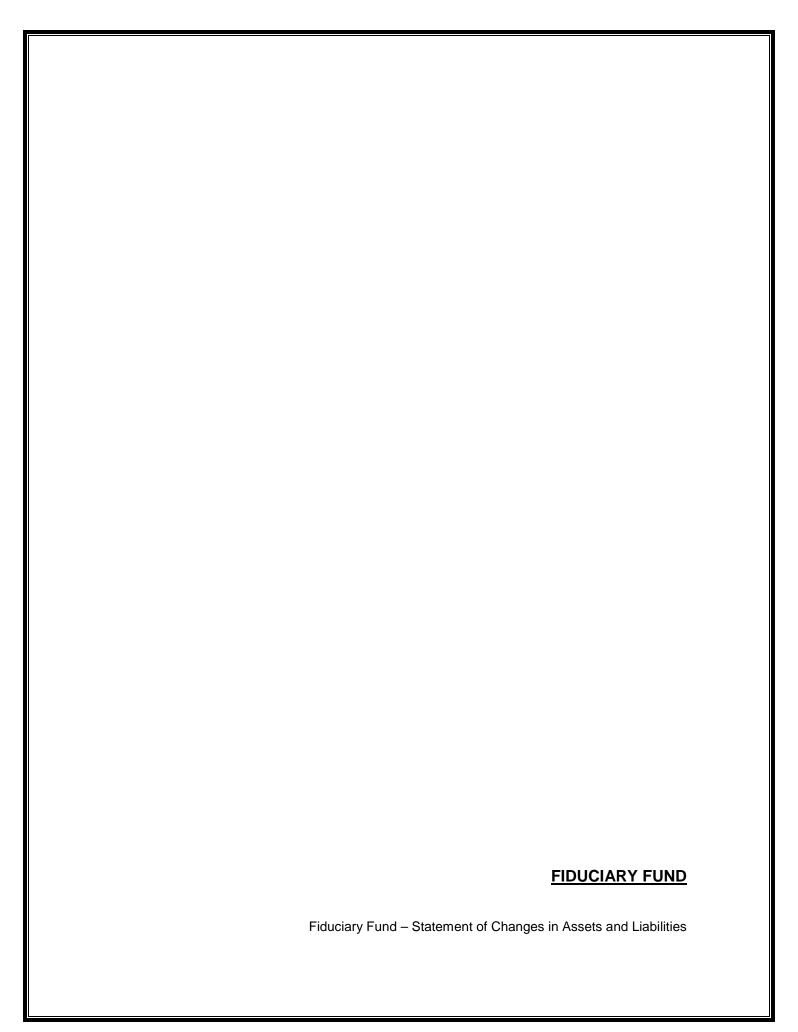
### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS June 30, 2012

|  | Employee<br>Compensated<br>Leave<br>Fund | Health Care<br>Fund | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |  |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:  |  |                     |                                       |  |
| Payments for interfund services provided   | \$ 3,261,695                             | \$ -                | \$ 3,261,695                          |  |
| Payments to employees  | (3,286,347)                              | -                   | (3,286,347)                           |  |
| Receipts from employer - current year contributions                                  | -  | 16,595,327          | 16,595,327                            |  |
| Receipts from employer - prior year IBNR   | -  | 4,223,888           | 4,223,888                             |  |
| Receipts from employees - current year contributions                                 | -  | 5,277,201           | 5,277,201                             |  |
| Receipts from employees - prior year services  | -  | 1,508,260           | 1,508,260                             |  |
| Payments for claims and services   |  | (21,247,476)        | (21,247,476)                          |  |
| Net cash flow from operating activities  | (24,652)                                 | 6,357,200           | 6,332,548                             |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities - transfer in                                   |  | 889,250             | 889,250                               |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities - interest income received                      |  | 56,843              | 56,843                                |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                 | (24,652)                                 | 7,303,293           | 7,278,641                             |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year   | 3,373,086                                |                     | 3,373,086                             |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year   | \$ 3,348,434                             | \$ 7,303,293        | \$ 10,651,727                         |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided                              |  |                     |                                       |  |
| by operating activities:   |  |                     |                                       |  |
| Operating income   | \$ -                                     | \$ 1,097,759        | \$ 1,097,759                          |  |
| Non-operating revenues   | -  | (946,093)           | (946,093)                             |  |
| Decrease in compensated absences payable   | (24,652)                                 | -                   | (24,652)                              |  |
| Increase in health care payable  | -  | 4,204,000           | 4,204,000                             |  |
| Increase in contributions collected from employees in excess of negotiated agreement |  | 2,001,534           | 2,001,534                             |  |
| Net cash (used) provided by operating activities                                     | \$ (24,652)                              | \$ 6,357,200        | \$ 6,332,548                          |  |

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

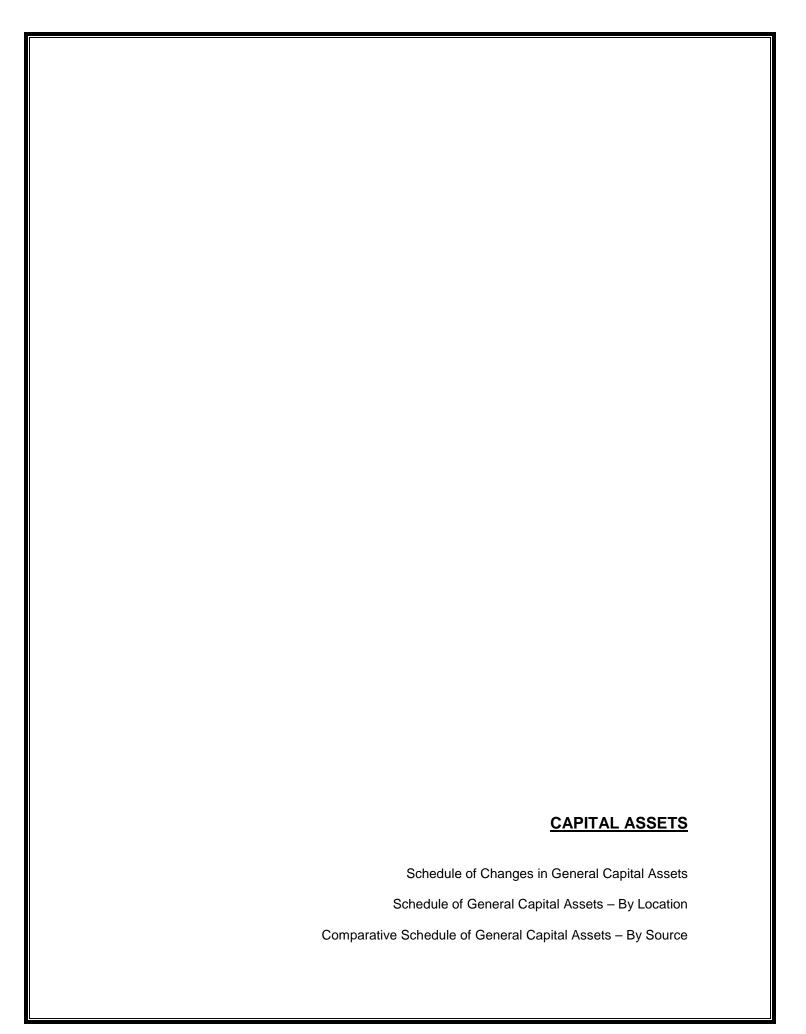
### RECONCILIATION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUND ACTIVITY THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN THE GENERAL FUND June 30, 2012

| Assets:  Equity in Central Treasury Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare Total Equity in Central Treasury  \$ 2,810,85 Equity in Central Treasury \$ 5,732,14  Liabilities: Health Claims Payable (IBNR) Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  \$ 4,223,88 Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  \$ 5,732,14  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare  \$ 4,223,88 Equity in Central Treasury - Festricted for Healthcare  \$ 5,732,14 | 8 8 60       |
|--|--------------|
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare Total Equity in Central Treasury  Liabilities: Health Claims Payable (IBNR) Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury  \$ 1,2921,29  \$ 5,732,14  | 8 8 60       |
| Total Equity in Central Treasury  Liabilities: Health Claims Payable (IBNR) Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  1,508,26 \$ 5,732,14  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare: Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury  \$ 5,732,14  | 8<br>8<br>60 |
| Liabilities: Health Claims Payable (IBNR)  Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  1,508,26 \$ 5,732,14  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury  \$   | 88<br>60     |
| Health Claims Payable (IBNR)  Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets:  Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year:  Equity in Central Treasury  \$  | 0            |
| Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement  1,508,26  \$ 5,732,14  Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets:  Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year:  Equity in Central Treasury  \$   | 0            |
| Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury  \$  |              |
| Establishment of Internal Service Fund for Healthcare:  Assets: Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year: Equity in Central Treasury  \$  | 8            |
| Assets:  Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year:  Equity in Central Treasury  \$  |              |
| Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year:  Equity in Central Treasury  \$   |              |
| Equity in Central Treasury \$  |              |
|  |              |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare   | -            |
|  | _            |
| Total Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year  | Ξ            |
| Equity in Central Treasury, Beginning of Year  | -            |
| Transfer of Beginning Balances of Equity in Central Treasury from General Fund 2,810,85  | 0            |
| Transfer from General Fund889,25   | 0            |
| Equity in Central Treasury, End of Year 3,700,10   | 0            |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare, Beginning of Year  | -            |
| Transfer of Beginning Balances of Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare from General Fund 2,921,29  | 8            |
| Interfund Contributions in Excess of Negotiated Agreement 188,62   | .1           |
| Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement 493,27  | 4            |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare, End of Year 3,603,19   | 3            |
| Equity in Central Treasury, End of Year:   |              |
| Equity in Central Treasury, End 3,700,10   | 0            |
| Equity in Central Treasury - Restricted for Healthcare 3,603,19  | 3            |
| Total Equity in Central Treasury, End of Year 7,303,29   | 3            |
| Total Assets \$ 7,303,29   | 3            |
| Liabilities:   |              |
| Health Claims Payable, Beginning of Year \$  | -            |
| Transfer of Beginning Balances of Health Claims Payable from General Fund 4,223,88   | 8            |
| Decrease in Health Claims Payable (19,88   | _            |
| Health Claims Payable, Beginning of Year 4,204,00  | 0            |
| Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement, Beginning of Year  | -            |
| Transfer of Beginning Balances of Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement from General Fund 1,508,26  | 0            |
| Increase in Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement 493,27  | _            |
| Contributions Collected from Employees in Excess of Negotiated Agreement, End of Year 2,001,53   | 4            |
| Total Liabilities \$ 6,205,53  | 4            |
|  |              |
| Net Assets:  |              |
| Net Assets:  Net Assets, Beginning of Year  \$   | -            |
|  | -<br>9       |



### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Student Activity  | Ju | Total<br>ne 30, 2011 | <br>Increases   | <br>Decreases             | Ju | Total<br>ne 30, 2012 |
|---|----|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Assets:   |    |                      |                 |                           |    |                      |
| Cash<br>Equity in Central Treasury                            | \$ | 102,931<br>2,549,028 | \$<br>3,455,758 | \$<br>66,579<br>3,269,259 | \$ | 36,352<br>2,735,527  |
| Total Assets:   | \$ | 2,651,959            | \$<br>3,455,758 | \$<br>3,335,838           | \$ | 2,771,879            |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts Payable<br>Amount Due Student Groups | \$ | 275<br>2,651,684     | \$<br>3,455,758 | \$<br>275<br>3,335,563    | \$ | -<br>2,771,879       |
| Total Liabilities:  | \$ | 2,651,959            | \$<br>3,455,758 | \$<br>3,335,838           | \$ | 2,771,879            |



### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS Year Ended June 30, 2012

|                           | General apital Assets ne 30, 2011 | <br>Additions            | <br>Deletions               | <br>Γransfers              |          | General apital Assets ne 30, 2012 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Administration<br>Schools | \$<br>2,066,092<br>4,721,397      | \$<br>348,017<br>485,955 | \$<br>(139,271)<br>(58,672) | \$<br>201,392<br>(201,392) | \$<br>\$ | 2,476,230<br>4,947,288            |
|                           | \$<br>6,787,489                   | \$<br>833,972            | \$<br>(197,943)             | \$<br>                     | \$       | 7,423,518                         |

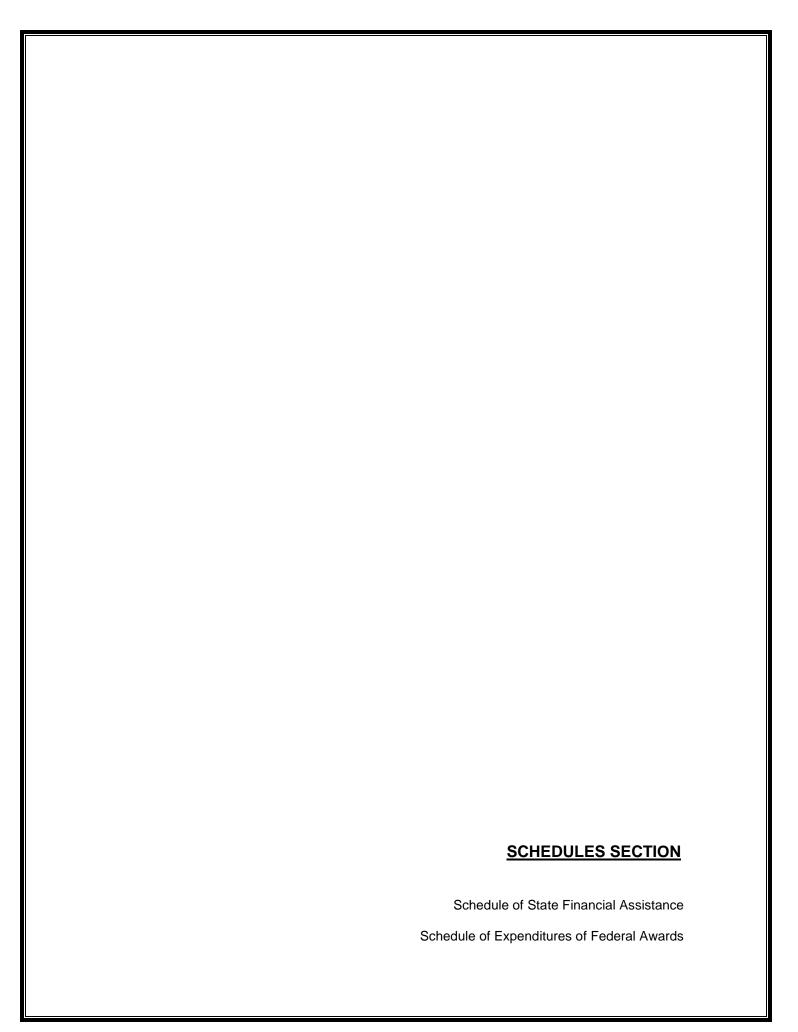
### KENAI PENINSULA BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS - BY LOCATION 6/30/2012

|                      | Equipment    |                              | Equipment    |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Administration:      |              | Kenai:                       |              |
| District Office and  |              | High School                  | 655,984      |
| Warehouse            | \$ 2,476,230 | Kaleidoscope                 | 33,315       |
| Total Administration | 2,476,230    | Kenai Alternative            | 6,373        |
|                      |              | Middle School                | 179,448      |
|                      |              | Mt. View Elementary          | 44,369       |
| Schools:             |              | Total Kenai                  | 919,489      |
| Outside Cities:      |              |                              |              |
| Aurora Borealis      | 123,829      |                              |              |
| Chapman Elementary   | 35,235       | Seldovia:                    |              |
| Cooper Landing       | 12,663       | Susan B. English             | 102,919      |
| Норе                 | 30,429       | Total Seldovia               | 102,919      |
| Kachemak Selo        | 23,061       |                              |              |
| K-Beach              | 56,460       |                              |              |
| McNeil Canyon        | 42,592       | Seward:                      |              |
| Moose Pass           | 6,499        | Elementary                   | 36,889       |
| Nanwalek             | 25,871       | High School                  | 388,277      |
| Nikiski High         | 495,275      | Middle                       | 21,465       |
| Nikiski North Star   | 61,290       | Spring Creek                 | =            |
| Nikolaevsk           | 98,811       | Total Seward                 | 446,631      |
| Ninilchik            | 224,596      |                              |              |
| Port Graham          | 24,377       | Soldotna:                    |              |
| Skyview High         | 452,726      | Connections                  | 24,548       |
| Sterling             | 36,282       | Elementary                   | 79,308       |
| Tebughna             | 24,674       | High School                  | 602,238      |
| Tustumena            | 42,122       | Middle School                | 123,950      |
| Voznesenka           | 16,196       | Redoubt Elementary           | 58,382       |
| Total Outside Cities | 1,832,988    | River City Academy           | =            |
|                      |              | Total Soldotna               | 888,426      |
|                      |              |                              |              |
|                      |              | Total Schools                | 4,947,288    |
| Homer:               |              |                              |              |
| Fireweed Academy     | 27,303       |                              |              |
| High School          | 619,194      | Total General Capital Assets | \$ 7,423,518 |
| Homer Flex           | 13,163       |                              |              |
| Middle School        | 33,732       |                              |              |
| Paul Banks           | 29,024       |                              |              |
| West Homer           | 34,419       |                              |              |
| Total Homer          | 756,835      |                              |              |
|                      | <del>-</del> |                              |              |

### COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS - BY SOURCE June 30, 2012 and 2011

|   | <br>2012        |    | 2011      |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------|
| General Capital Assets:<br>Equipment        | \$<br>7,423,518 | \$ | 6,787,489 |
|   |                 |    |           |
| Investments in General Capital Assets from: |                 |    |           |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | \$<br>695,337   | \$ | 719,400   |
| State and Federal Grants                    | 3,403,135       |    | 3,372,302 |
| General Fund Revenue                        | <br>3,325,046   |    | 2,695,787 |
| Total Investment in General Capital Assets: | \$<br>7,423,518 | \$ | 6,787,489 |

|  | SCHEDULES SECTION |
|--|-------------------|



Schedule of State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2012

Amount

|   | Program<br><u>Number</u> | Expended During the Year Ended 06/30/12 |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Department of Administration:                           |                          |   |
| * TRS On Behalf   | \$                       | 15,417,040                              |
| * PERS On Behalf  |                          | 2,053,581                               |
| * PERS On Behalf passed through Kenai Peninsula Borough |                          | 333,193                                 |
| Total Department of Administration                      |                          | 17,803,814                              |
| Department of Education and Early Development:          |                          |   |
| Passed through Alaska State Council on the Arts:        |                          |   |
| Artist in Schools                                       | 12IAIS0017               | 335                                     |
| Total passed through Alaska State Council on the Arts   |                          | 335                                     |
| * Foundation  |                          | 71,912,349                              |
| * SB108 One time State funding                          |                          | 1,388,134                               |
| * Pupil Transportation                                  |                          | 6,241,927                               |
| Alternative Schools                                     |                          | 26,300                                  |
| Quality Schools   |                          | 270,389                                 |
| Youth In Detention - Marathon                           | EY 12.024.02             | 67,081                                  |
| Youth In Detention - Spring Creek                       | EY 12.024.01             | 157,609                                 |
| Total Department of Education and Early Development     |                          | 80,064,124                              |
| Department of Labor and Workforce Development -         |                          |   |
| Career and Technical Education                          | 12-0009                  | 25,562                                  |
| Youth First Initiative                                  | 12-1309                  | 80,858                                  |
|   | 12-1309                  | <del></del>                             |
| Total Department of Labor and Workforce Development     |                          | 106,420                                 |
| Total State Financial Assistance                        | \$                       | 97,974,358                              |

<sup>\*</sup> State major program

### Note 1: Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of state financial assistance includes the state grant activity of Kenai Peninsula Borough School District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of State of Alaska Guide and Compliance Supplement for State Single Audits. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in or used in preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2012

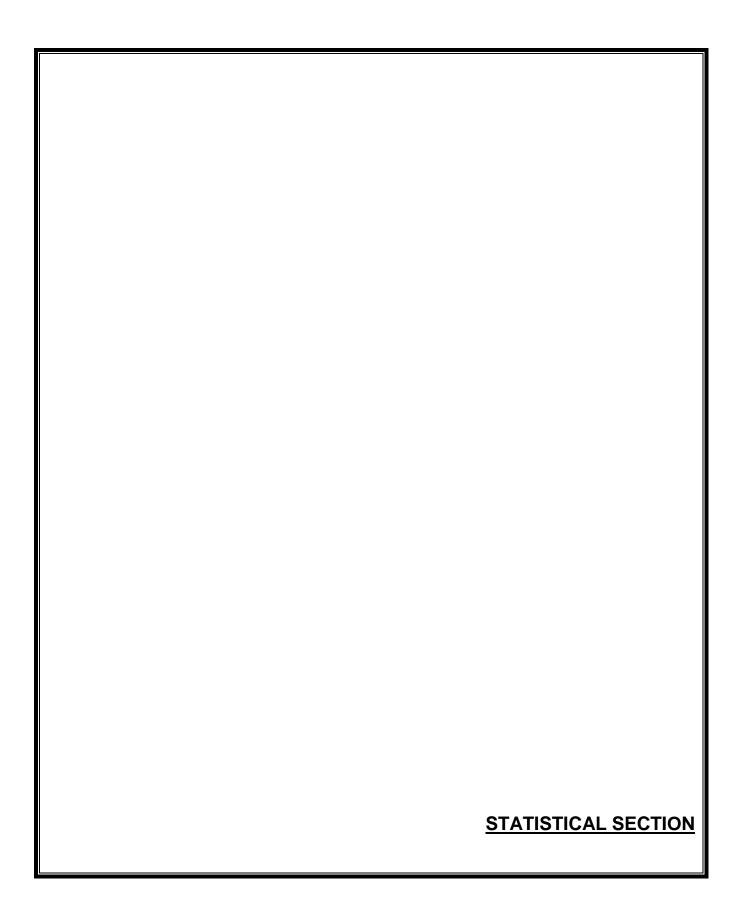
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor                                      | Federal<br>CFDA<br><u>Number</u> | Pass<br>Through<br>Grantor's<br><u>Number</u> |    | Amount<br>Expended<br>During the<br>Year Ended<br>06/30/12 |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----|--|
| U.S. Department of Education - Direct:                                    |                                  |   |    |  |
| Gear Up Kenai Peninsula   | 84.334A                          | P334A050216                                   | \$ | 42,215   |
| Gear Up Kenai Peninsula   | 84.334A                          | P334A110121                                   | _  | 64,912   |
| Total CFDA 84.334A  |                                  |   |    | 107,127  |
| Title VII, Indian Education   | 84.060A                          | S060A100799                                   | _  | 316,983  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education - Direct                               |                                  |   | -  | 424,110  |
| Passed through Alaska Department of Education:                            |                                  |   |    |  |
| Education of Homeless Children and Youth:                                 |                                  |   |    |  |
| McKinney - Vento Homeless   | 84.196                           | FR 12.024.01                                  | _  | 14,991   |
| Title 1, Part A Cluster:  |                                  |   |    |  |
| NCLB - Title I  | 84.010                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 1,954,006  |
| NCLB - Title I-A Highly Qualified   | 84.010                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 798  |
| NCLB - Title I-A 1% Parent Involvement                                    | 84.010                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 28,401   |
| NCLB - Title I-A 10% Professional Development                             | 84.010                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 217,021  |
| NCLB - Title I-A 20% SES  | 84.010                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 55,870   |
| Title I, School Improvement   | 84.010A                          | CA 12.024.01                                  | _  | 6,291  |
| Total CFDA 84.010   |                                  |   | _  | 2,262,387  |
| Education Technology State Grants:  |                                  |   |    |  |
| NCLB - Title II-D Enhancing Education                                     |                                  |   |    |  |
| Through Technology  | 84.318                           | IP 12.024.01                                  | -  | 11,074   |
| Passed through Alaska Department of Education: Special Education Cluster: |                                  |   |    |  |
| Title VI-B  | 84.027A                          | SE 12.024.01                                  |    | 2,340,332  |
| Preschool Disabled  | 84.173A                          | SE 12.024.01                                  | _  | 65,355   |
| Total Special Education Cluster   |                                  |   | _  | 2,405,687  |
| Migrant Education, Book   | 84.011                           | MB 12.024.01                                  |    | 2,648  |
| Migrant Education, Parent Advisory Council                                | 84.011                           | MP 12.024.01                                  |    | 453  |
| NCLB - Title I-C Migrant  | 84.011                           | IP 12.024.01                                  |    | 275,338  |
| Total CFDA 84.011   |                                  |   | _  | 278,439  |
| Title I-D, Delinquent (Transitional)                                      | 84.013A                          | CO 12.024.01                                  |    | 5,040  |
| Title I-D, Delinquent (Transitional)                                      | 84.013A                          | CO 12.024.01                                  |    | 16,667   |
| Total CFDA 84.013   | 01.010/1                         |   | _  | 21,707   |
| 10(a) 01 DA 07.010  |                                  |   | _  | 21,101   |
| Carl Perkins Basic  | 84.048A                          | EK 12.024.01                                  |    | 250,081  |
| Education Jobs  | 84.410A                          | EJ12.024.01                                   |    | 1,368,815  |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, continued

|   | Federal          | Pass<br>Through              |    | Amount<br>Expended<br>During the |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
|   | CFDA             | Grantor's                    |    | Year Ended                       |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor                                    | Number           | Number                       |    | 06/30/12                         |
| NCLB - Title III-A English Language Acquisition                         | 84.365           | IP 12.024.01                 | \$ | 26,413                           |
| NCLB - Title II-A, Training & Recruiting                                | 84.367           | IP 12.024.01                 |    | 1,207,288                        |
| State Fiscal Stabilization Fund, ARRA                                   | 84.394A          | SF 12.024.01                 | -  | 385,097                          |
| Total passed through Alaska Department of Education                     |                  |                              | =  | 8,231,979                        |
| TRIO Cluster -  |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| Passed through University of Alaska Fairbanks UAF-Upward Bound - Seward | 84.047           | 11-0052                      |    | 6,022                            |
| UAF-Upward Bound - Seward UAF-Upward Bound - Nikiski                    | 84.047           | 11-0032                      |    | 7,947                            |
| UAF-Upward Bound - Nanwalek   | 84.047           | 11-0043                      |    | 5,738                            |
| Total CFDA 84.047   |                  |                              | -  | 19,707                           |
| Passed Through Alaska Staff Development Network -                       |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| School Leadership   | 84.363A          | U363A80070                   | -  | 26,524                           |
| Passed Through Association of Alaska School Boards -                    |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| Artist Tops   | 84.356D          |                              | -  | 6,795                            |
| Total U.S. Department of Education                                      |                  |                              | -  | 8,709,115                        |
| National Endowment for the Arts -                                       |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| Passed through Alaska State Council on the Arts -                       | 45.005           | 4014100047                   |    | 225                              |
| Artist in the Schools   | 45.025           | 12IAIS0017                   | =  | 335                              |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture:   |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster -   |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| Passed Through Alaska Department of Education:                          |                  |                              |    |                                  |
| National School Lunch Program   | 10.553<br>10.553 | MA 11.024.01                 |    | 844                              |
| National School Lunch Program  National School Lunch Program            | 10.555           | MA 11.024.01<br>MA 11.024.01 |    | 401,592<br>1,709,517             |
| Commodities   | 10.555           | WIA 11.024.01                |    | 118,288                          |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster   | 10.000           |                              | _  | 2,230,241                        |
|   |                  |                              | -  | <u> </u>                         |
| Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program   | 10.582           | FF 12.024.02                 | -  | 139,935                          |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture                                    |                  |                              | -  | 2,370,176                        |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards                                    |                  |                              | \$ | 11,079,626                       |

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The above schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Kenai Peninsula Borough School District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.



### STATISTICAL INFORMATION

Statistical tables give report users a better historical perspective and assist in assessing current financial status and trends of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District.

Net Assets by Component

Net Expenses, General Revenues, and Change in Net Assets

Total Change in Net Assets

General Fund Balances, Special Revenue Fund Balances, Total Fund Balance

Governmental Funds Revenues

Governmental Funds Expenditures

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balance

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual of Taxable Property

Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies; Direct and Overlapping Governments

**Principal Property Taxpayers** 

**Principal Employers** 

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Legal Debt Margin Information

Ratio of Net Area Wide General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita and Student Capita

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt

Demographic and Economic Statistics

General Fund Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function

All Funds Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function

Average Per Pupil General Fund Operating Expenditures

Average Daily Membership as Compared to Assessed Valuation

### Statistical Section Overview

This part of the Kenai Peninsula Borough School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### Contents

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

| Table II Net Expenses, General Revenues, and Change in Net Assets                    |  |
|--|--|
| Table III Total Change in Net Assets   |  |
| Table IV General Fund Balances, Special Revenue Fund Balances,<br>Total Fund Balance |  |
| Table V Governmental Funds Revenues  |  |
| Table VI Governmental Funds Expenditures   |  |
| Table VII Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balance            |  |

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

| Table VIII | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property         |
|------------|---|
| Table IX   | Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies, Direct and Overlapping Governments |
| Table X    | Principal Property Taxpayers  |
| Table XI   | Principal Employers   |
| Table XII  | Property Tax Levies and Collections                                   |

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Borough's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

| Table XIII | Legal Debt Margin Information  |
|------------|--|
| Table XIV  | Ratio of Net Area Wide General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita and Student Capita |
| Table XV   | Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt   |

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

| Table XVI   | Demographic and Economic Statistics                              |
|-------------|--|
| Table XVII  | General Fund Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function |
| Table XVIII | All Funds Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function    |
| Table XIX   | Average Per Pupil General Fund Operating Expenditures            |
| Table XX    | Average Daily Membership as Compared to Assessed Valuation       |

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

This data not available at date of printing

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                            | FISCAL YEAR |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                            |             | 2002-2003 | 3 2003-2004 |           | 2004-2005 |           | 2005-2006 |           | 2006-2007 |            | 2007-2008 |            | 2008-2009 |            | 2009-2010 |            | 2010-2011 |            | 2011-2012 |            |
| Invested in Capital Assets | \$          | 954,935   | \$          | 999,893   | \$        | 917,475   | \$        | 1,128,957 | \$        | 2,788,379  | \$        | 2,481,217  | \$        | 2,598,361  | \$        | 2,407,561  | \$        | 2,774,938  | \$        | 3,088,378  |
| Restricted                 |             |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| Charter Schools            |             | 465,765   |             | 657,545   |           | 979,415   |           | 1,010,775 |           | 1,641,086  |           | 2,394,188  |           | 570,373    |           | 675,350    |           | 507,663    |           | 645,261    |
| Special Revenue Funds      |             | 4,521     |             | 5,253     |           | 25,931    |           | 29,926    |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| Total Restricted           |             | 470,286   |             | 662,798   |           | 1,005,346 |           | 1,040,701 |           | 1,641,086  |           | 2,394,188  |           | 570,373    |           | 675,350    |           | 507,663    |           | 645,261    |
| Unrestricted               |             | 4,716,739 |             | 5,287,349 |           | 5,754,879 |           | 4,863,722 |           | 9,576,795  |           | 17,409,088 |           | 29,588,884 |           | 28,489,644 |           | 30,878,045 |           | 27,921,811 |
| Total Net Assets           | \$          | 6,141,960 | \$          | 6,950,040 | \$        | 7,677,700 | \$        | 7,033,380 | \$        | 14,006,260 | \$        | 22,284,493 | \$        | 32,757,618 | \$        | 31,572,555 | \$        | 34,160,646 | \$        | 31,655,450 |

## NET EXPENSES, GENERAL REVENUES, AND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS FROM THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|   | FISCAL YEAR     |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2002-2003       | 2003-2004           | 2004-2005*    | 2005-2006      | 2006-2007      | 2007-2008      | 2008-2009      | 2009-2010      | 2010-2011         | 2011-2012           |  |  |  |
| Expenses                                  |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Government Activities:                    |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Instruction                               | \$ 49,727,605   | \$ 48,950,365       | \$ 44,487,883 | \$ 49,522,478  | \$ 52,582,325  | \$ 63,518,566  | \$ 61,820,342  | \$ 68,715,631  | \$ 68,158,156     | \$ 70,671,418       |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Instruction           | -               | -                   | 8,406,422     | 8,862,570      | 9,735,531      | 12,695,426     | 15,047,686     | 16,673,739     | 18,495,855        | 19,939,292          |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Pupil                 | -               | -                   | 3,104,193     | 3,225,301      | 3,550,817      | 4,361,409      | 4,568,803      | 4,712,605      | 5,016,857         | 5,606,638           |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Pupil                  | 6,918,425       | 6,893,000           | 2,042,984     | 2,600,385      | 2,871,350      | 3,653,689      | 3,569,636      | 3,817,779      | 3,898,385         | 4,307,528           |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction            | -               | -                   | 1,596,111     | 2,044,711      | 2,194,911      | 2,433,644      | 2,382,071      | 2,612,624      | 2,358,838         | 3,432,382           |  |  |  |
| School Administration                     | 3,457,924       | 3,657,399           | 4,103,546     | 4,468,581      | 4,965,544      | 6,065,999      | 5,903,499      | 6,414,684      | 6,673,392         | 6,666,723           |  |  |  |
| School Administration - Support           | 5,865,899       | 6,244,532           | 3,088,974     | 3,318,375      | 3,579,108      | 3,836,494      | 4,011,390      | 4,140,290      | 4,178,505         | 4,585,996           |  |  |  |
| District Administration                   | -               | -                   | 792,270       | 824,772        | 824,354        | 951,922        | 839,511        | 861,516        | 957,877           | 1,065,732           |  |  |  |
| District Administration - Support         | -               | -                   | 2,954,860     | 3,567,003      | 3,907,855      | 4,842,365      | 4,831,610      | 6,323,003      | 5,628,931         | 6,658,848           |  |  |  |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant          | 13,626,274      | 13,841,199          | 15,618,107    | 16,197,981     | 16,470,683     | 18,031,850     | 18,537,698     | 19,048,197     | 20,646,201        | 22,639,419          |  |  |  |
| Pupil Activities                          | 1,443,880       | 1,101,760           | 1,134,118     | 1,196,254      | 1,282,403      | 1,953,371      | 1,509,638      | 2,262,698      | 2,306,828         | 2,344,153           |  |  |  |
| Community Service                         | 304,358         | 286,465             | 258,882       | 291,539        | 60,417         | 56,027         | 55,605         | 58,130         | 64,559            | 64,408              |  |  |  |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 4,789,453       | 4,306,006           | 4,509,731     | 4,737,416      | 5,209,957      | 5,455,201      | 5,636,018      | 5,500,984      | 5,514,495         | 6,116,707           |  |  |  |
| Food Service                              | 2,499,347       | 2,656,220           | 2,931,524     | 3,292,881      | 3,079,177      | 2,975,193      | 3,190,105      | 3,262,858      | 3,283,102         | 3,814,960           |  |  |  |
|   |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Total expenses                            | \$ 88,633,165   | \$ 87,936,946       | \$ 95,029,605 | \$ 104,150,247 | \$ 110,314,432 | \$ 130,831,156 | \$ 131,903,612 | \$ 144,404,738 | \$ 147,181,981    | \$ 157,914,204      |  |  |  |
| Program Revenues                          |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services                      |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Food Service /Community Theater           | 1,337,292       | 1,287,270           | 1,231,122     | 1,216,514      | 1,006,322      | 1,000,689      | 994,849        | 950,232        | 896,109           | 825,329             |  |  |  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions        | 12,658,402      | 12,806,005          | 13,150,270    | 15,528,173     | 14,944,233     | 14,181,235     | 14,967,746     | 20,631,827     | 21,116,546        | 18,381,570          |  |  |  |
| Total Program Revenues                    | 13,995,694      | 14,093,275          | 14,381,392    | 16,744,687     | 15,950,555     | 15,181,924     | 15,962,595     | 21,582,059     | 22,012,655        | 19,206,899          |  |  |  |
| Total Net(Expense)Governmental Activities | (74,637,471)    | (73,843,671)        | (80,648,213)  | (87,405,560)   | (94,363,877)   | (115,649,232)  | (115,941,017)  | (122,822,679)  | (125,169,326)     | (138,707,305)       |  |  |  |
|   | ,               | , , ,               |               | , , , ,        | ,              |                | ,              | ,              | ,                 | ,                   |  |  |  |
| General Revenues:                         |                 |                     |               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Government Activities:                    | <b>*</b> •••••• | <b>A</b> 04 005 500 | A 00 744 007  | A 04070000     | A 07.044.070   | A 07 704 447   |                | A 40.000.070   | A 40.500.405      | <b>*</b> 40.054.405 |  |  |  |
| Borough Direct Appropriation              | \$ 30,618,860   | \$ 31,635,539       | \$ 33,744,607 | \$ 34,973,682  | \$ 37,941,676  | \$ 37,701,117  | \$ 41,146,945  | \$ 42,983,376  | \$ 42,588,135     | \$ 43,251,135       |  |  |  |
| Public School Funding Program             | 43,992,698      | 42,355,439          | 46,467,673    | 50,003,179     | 59,959,314     | 60,523,098     | 62,317,926     | 64,062,960     | 69,386,710        | 73,570,872          |  |  |  |
| Retirement: On-behalf Payments            | -               | -                   | -             | -              |                | 19,322,147     | 15,227,995     | 11,901,565     | 13,615,283        | 17,803,814          |  |  |  |
| Other State Revenue                       |                 | -                   | -             | 110,355        | 1,116,108      | 3,135,060      | 245,599        | 250,195        | 101,962           | 180,525             |  |  |  |
| Earnings on Investment                    | 386,694         | (252,271)           | 197,556       | 494,410        | 1,067,126      | 1,746,569      | 1,563,679      | 1,351,985      | 837,735           | 898,439             |  |  |  |
| E-Rate Program                            | -               | 491,215             | 435,323       | 508,938        | 657,616        | 722,223        | 426,290        | 575,663        | 591,046           | 118,707             |  |  |  |
| Medicaid Reimbursment                     | 279,021         | 281,073             | 212,193       | 526,918        | 492,697        | 549,024        | 288,038        | 408,492        | 593,496           | 343,617             |  |  |  |
| Other                                     | 653,143         | 140,756             | 318,521       | 143,758        | 102,220        | 228,227        | 173,326        | 103,380        | 43,050            | 35,000              |  |  |  |
| Total General Revenues                    | \$ 75,930,416   | \$ 74,651,751       | \$ 81,375,873 | \$ 86,761,240  | \$ 101,336,757 | \$ 123,927,465 | \$ 121,389,798 | \$ 121,637,616 | \$ 127,757,417    | \$ 136,202,109      |  |  |  |
| Special Item - writeoff NPO/OPEB          |                 |                     |               |                |                | <u> </u>       | 5,024,344      |                |                   |                     |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Assets                      | \$ 1,292,945    | \$ 808,080          | \$ 727,660    | \$ (644,320)   | \$ 6,972,880   | \$ 8,278,233   | \$ 10,473,125  | \$ (1,185,063) | -<br>\$ 2,588,091 | \$ (2,505,196)      |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Program categories have changed as per State requirements as of fiscal year 2004-05

#### TOTAL CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                        |                          | FISCAL YEAR                 |                                |                           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | 2002-2003* 2003-2004     | 2004-2005 2005-2006         | 2006-2007 2007-2008 20         | 008-2009** 2009-2010      | 2010-2011 2011-2012         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$ 1,292,945 \$ 808,08   | 0 \$ 727,660 \$ (644,320)   | \$ 6,972,880 \$ 8,278,233 \$   | 10,473,125 \$ (1,185,063) | \$ 2,588,091 \$ (2,505,196) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Assets - Beginning | 4,849,015 6,141,96       | 0 6,950,040 7,677,700       | 7,033,380 14,006,260           | 22,284,493 32,757,618     | 31,572,555 34,160,646       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Assets - Ending    | \$ 6,141,960 \$ 6,950,04 | 0 \$ 7,677,700 \$ 7,033,380 | \$ 14,006,260 \$ 22,284,493 \$ | 32,757,618 \$ 31,572,555  | \$ 34,160,646 \$ 31,655,450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Net Assets had additional capital assets in the amount of \$569,670.00 Restated amount \$489,015.00

<sup>\*\*</sup>Long term debt in the form of a Net Pension Obligation and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) was written off in FY09 when the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) converted to a cost sharing plan.

# GENERAL FUND BALANCES, SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCES, TOTAL FUND BALANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|   |          |  |          |  |       |  |  |    | FISCA                                     | L YE | AR   |  |          |  |    |                                       |          |                                       |
|---|----------|--|----------|--|-------|--|--|----|---|------|--|--|----------|--|----|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|   | 200      | 02-2003  | 2        | 003-2004                                       |       | 2004-2005                                      | <br>2005-2006  | _  | 2006-2007                                 |      | 2007-2008  | <br>2008-2009  |          | 2009-2010  | 2  | 2010-2011*                            |          | 2011-2012                             |
| General Fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Undesignated<br>Total General Fund                          |          | 2,361,057<br>4,648,841<br>-<br>7,009,898       | \$       | 1,549,919<br>3,887,195<br>-<br>5,437,114       | \$    | 2,031,509<br>5,738,461<br>-<br>7,769,970       | \$<br>2,773,182<br>5,894,990<br>-<br>8,668,172       | \$ | 4,308,511<br>9,183,137<br>-<br>13,491,648 | \$   | 9,058,171<br>7,615,732<br>2,720,208<br>19,394,111    | \$<br>9,645,680<br>6,833,310<br>4,683,677<br>21,162,667    | \$       | 9,071,018<br>6,192,633<br>5,737,714<br>21,001,365    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | \$       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |
| Special Revenue Funds Reserved Unreserved Undesignated Total Special Revenue Funds Total Fund Balance | \$<br>\$ | 15,678<br>111,267<br>-<br>126,945<br>7,136,843 | \$<br>\$ | 29,709<br>483,324<br>-<br>513,033<br>5,950,147 | \$ \$ | 20,492<br>730,823<br>-<br>751,315<br>8,521,285 | \$<br>15,642<br>656,776<br>-<br>672,418<br>9,340,590 | \$ | 2,112,873<br>-                            | \$   | 254,471<br>-<br>5,179,038<br>5,433,509<br>24,827,620 | \$<br>267,430<br>-<br>8,729,160<br>8,996,590<br>30,159,257 | \$<br>\$ | 393,526<br>-<br>7,770,103<br>8,163,629<br>29,164,994 | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | \$<br>\$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |
| General Fund<br>Nonspendable<br>Restricted<br>Committed   | \$       | -<br>-   | \$       | -  | \$    | -  | \$<br>-  | \$ | -   | \$   | -  | \$<br>-  | \$       | -  | \$ | 2,160,675<br>892,467                  | \$       | 1,978,610<br>983,984                  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total General Fund  | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$    | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-                                    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                               | \$   | -<br>-<br>-  | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-  | \$       | -<br>-<br>-  | \$ | 14,513,862<br>5,792,038<br>23,359,042 | \$       | 10,593,166<br>6,808,518<br>20,364,278 |
| Special Revenue Funds<br>Nonspendable<br>Restricted<br>Committed                                      | \$       | -<br>-   | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$    | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-                                    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                               | \$   | -<br>-<br>-  | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-  | \$       | -<br>-<br>-  | \$ | 284,397<br>-<br>-                     | \$       | 366,559<br>-<br>-                     |
| Assigned<br>Unassigned<br>Total Special Revenue Funds   | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$    | -<br>-<br>-                                    | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-                                    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                               | \$   | -<br>-<br>-  | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-  | \$       | -<br>-<br>-  | \$ | 7,787,245<br>(44,976)<br>8,026,666    | \$       | 6,783,452<br>(44,976)<br>7,105,035    |
| Total Fund Balance  | \$       |  | \$       |  | \$    |  | \$<br>   | \$ | <u>-</u>                                  | \$   | -  | \$<br>   | \$       | -  | \$ | 31,385,708                            | \$       | 27,469,313                            |

<sup>\*</sup> The District implemented GASB statement 54 in FY11, prospectively reported.

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  |  |  |  |  | FISCA  | L YEAR   |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | 2002-2003  | 2003-2004  | 2004-2005  | 2005-2006  | 2006-2007  | 2007-2008  | 2008-2009  | 2009-2010  | 2010-2011   | 2011-2012  |
| Federal Sources:<br>Federal - Direct<br>Federal - Through the State<br>Federal - Through other Agencies  | \$ 279,021<br>7,638,505  | \$ 280,073<br>7,705,505  | \$ 212,193<br>7,924,649  | \$ 270,719<br>9,743,914<br>  | \$ 290,474<br>8,059,469  | \$ 287,390<br>8,267,768  | \$ 306,186<br>7,856,624<br>3,305   | \$ 401,153<br>13,617,440   | \$ 377,756<br>14,547,490  | \$ 424,110<br>10,999,132   |
| Total Federal Sources  | \$ 7,917,526   | \$ 7,985,578   | \$ 8,136,842   | \$ 10,014,633  | \$ 8,349,943   | \$ 8,555,158   | \$ 8,166,115   | \$ 14,018,593  | \$ 14,925,246   | \$ 11,423,242  |
| State Sources: Public School Funding Program Retirement: On-behalf Payments Other State Revenue Total All Other Government Funds                                   | \$ 43,992,698<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 42,355,439<br>-<br>5,045,569<br>\$ 47,401,008                               | \$ 46,467,673<br>-<br>5,160,238<br>\$ 51,627,911                           | \$ 50,113,534<br>-<br>5,243,702<br>\$ 55,357,236                             | \$ 61,075,422<br>-<br>5,604,033<br>\$ 66,679,455                             | \$ 63,658,158<br>19,322,147<br>6,001,393<br>\$ 88,981,698                      | \$ 62,563,525<br>15,227,995<br>6,622,333<br>\$ 84,413,853                    | \$ 64,313,155<br>11,901,565<br>6,769,831<br>\$ 82,984,551                    | \$ 69,386,710<br>13,615,283<br>6,542,513<br>\$ 89,544,506                 | \$ 73,570,872<br>17,803,814<br>7,076,188<br>\$ 98,450,874                  |
| Local Sources: Borough Direct Appropriation Corporate Grants and User Fees Food Sales Earnings on Investments Other Local Revenue Total All Other Government Funds | \$ 30,618,860<br>245,396<br>1,126,811<br>386,694<br>670,283<br>\$ 33,048,044                                 | \$ 31,635,539<br>274,741<br>1,041,579<br>(252,271)<br>658,852<br>\$ 33,358,440 | \$ 33,744,607<br>284,106<br>995,196<br>197,556<br>771,047<br>\$ 35,992,512 | \$ 34,973,682<br>241,800<br>989,802<br>494,410<br>1,393,248<br>\$ 38,092,942 | \$ 37,941,676<br>103,246<br>965,162<br>1,067,126<br>759,836<br>\$ 40,837,046 | \$ 37,701,117<br>123,135<br>955,879<br>1,746,569<br>1,045,833<br>\$ 41,572,533 | \$ 41,146,945<br>163,808<br>952,018<br>1,563,679<br>945,975<br>\$ 44,772,425 | \$ 42,983,376<br>106,591<br>905,767<br>1,351,985<br>868,812<br>\$ 46,216,531 | \$ 42,588,135<br>84,059<br>853,654<br>837,735<br>936,737<br>\$ 45,300,320 | \$ 43,251,135<br>117,033<br>781,299<br>898,439<br>486,986<br>\$ 45,534,892 |
| Total Revenue  | \$ 89,926,110  | \$ 88,745,026  | \$ 95,757,265  | \$ 103,464,811   | \$ 115,866,444   | \$ 139,109,389   | \$ 137,352,393   | \$ 143,219,675   | \$ 149,770,072  | \$ 155,409,008   |

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                                    | _                 |                   |               |                | FISCA          | L YEAR         |                |                |                |                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    | 2002-2003         | 2003-2004         | 2004-2005*    | 2005-2006      | 2006-2007      | 2007-2008      | 2008-2009      | 2009-2010      | 2010-2011      | 2011-2012      |
| Expenditures:                      |                   |                   |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Instruction                        | \$ 49,766,894     | \$ 49,008,398     | \$ 44,352,605 | \$ 49,422,945  | \$ 52,407,303  | \$ 63,488,942  | \$ 62,067,541  | \$ 68,929,841  | \$ 68,248,693  | \$ 70,705,651  |
| Special Education - Instruction    | ψ 10,700,001<br>- | ψ 10,000,000<br>- | 8,129,066     | 8,584,176      | 9,513,798      | 12,667,079     | 15,047,687     | 16,687,607     | 18,493,550     | 19,969,419     |
| Special Education Services - Pupil | -                 | _                 | 3,082,683     | 3,208,595      | 3,528,292      | 4,357,397      | 4,567,626      | 4,709,847      | 5,016,857      | 5,614,026      |
| Support Services - Pupil           | 6,936,657         | 6,888,840         | 1,958,191     | 2,592,299      | 2,871,350      | 3,649,437      | 3,569,636      | 3,828,379      | 3,898,385      | 4,313,204      |
| Support Services - Instruction     | -                 | -                 | 1,575,098     | 1,939,417      | 2,061,766      | 2,391,393      | 2,374,251      | 2,608,450      | 2,354,134      | 3,503,879      |
| School Administration              | 3,420,590         | 3,635,245         | 4,085,433     | 4,450,469      | 4,949,959      | 6,051,927      | 5,894,424      | 6,414,515      | 6,672,373      | 6,674,487      |
| School Administration - Support    | 5,750,012         | 6,256,017         | 2,895,324     | 3,192,316      | 3,415,962      | 3,813,704      | 4,026,857      | 4,141,233      | 4,162,807      | 4,579,314      |
| District Administration            | · · ·             | , , , <u>-</u>    | 774,266       | 806,948        | 826,561        | 950,172        | 834,584        | 855,280        | 977,921        | 1,060,774      |
| District Administration - Support  | -                 | -                 | 2,701,133     | 3,393,748      | 3,765,948      | 4,815,586      | 4,837,284      | 6,312,937      | 5,873,132      | 6,954,273      |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant   | 13,601,441        | 13,853,049        | 15,027,828    | 15,719,257     | 16,187,789     | 17,783,290     | 18,579,831     | 19,112,022     | 20,693,008     | 22,839,229     |
| Pupil Activities                   | 1,450,601         | 1,083,783         | 1,140,463     | 1,199,233      | 1,606,325      | 1,770,301      | 1,334,903      | 1,831,912      | 2,161,214      | 2,194,608      |
| Community Services                 | 303,099           | 285,206           | 249,130       | 278,567        | 56,971         | 56,027         | 55,605         | 58,130         | 64,559         | 64,493         |
| Pupil Transportation               | 4,880,513         | 4,330,121         | 4,410,850     | 4,674,831      | 5,147,858      | 5,405,975      | 5,586,792      | 5,492,429      | 5,498,915      | 6,092,404      |
| Food Service                       | 2,511,955         | 2,641,246         | 2,804,057     | 3,182,705      | 2,974,349      | 2,973,342      | 3,243,735      | 3,231,356      | 3,433,810      | 3,870,392      |
| Total Expenditures                 | \$ 88,621,762     | \$ 87,981,905     | \$ 93,186,127 | \$ 102,645,506 | \$ 109,314,231 | \$ 130,174,572 | \$ 132,020,756 | \$ 144,213,938 | \$ 147,549,358 | \$ 158,436,153 |

<sup>\*</sup> Program categories have changed as per State requirements as of fiscal year 2004-05

# OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|   |              | FISCAL YEAR    |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2002-2003    | 2003-2004      | 2004-2005    | 2005-2006  | 2006-2007    | 2007-2008    | 2008-2009    | 2009-2010    | 2010-2011    | 2011-2012      |  |  |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures    | \$ 1,304,348 | \$ 763,121     | \$ 2,571,138 | \$ 819,305 | \$ 6,552,213 | \$ 8,934,817 | \$ 5,331,637 | \$ (994,263) | \$ 2,220,714 | \$ (3,027,145) |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capalized Leases | -            | -              | -            | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -              |  |  |  |
| Transfers In                                    | 292,038      | 279,212        | 279,225      | 385,948    | 2,722,720    | 4,293,736    | 4,451,076    | 830,279      | 362,104      | 675,000        |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out                                   | (292,038)    | (2,229,029)    | (279,225)    | (385,948)  | (2,722,720)  | (4,293,736)  | (4,451,076)  | (830,279)    | (362,104)    | (1,564,250)    |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (Uses)            | -            | (1,949,817)    |              |            |              | -            |              |              |              | (889,250)      |  |  |  |
| Net Change in fund balances                     | \$ 1,304,348 | \$ (1,186,696) | \$ 2,571,138 | \$ 819,305 | \$ 6,552,213 | \$ 8,934,817 | \$ 5,331,637 | \$ (994,263) | \$ 2,220,714 | \$ (3,916,395) |  |  |  |

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands of dollars)

|                | A                | ssessed Values |                      | Tax Exemp        | ot Values            |                                    |                          |  |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Real<br>Property | Oil<br>Related | Personal<br>Property | Real<br>Property | Personal<br>Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total Direct<br>Tax Rate | Assessed Value<br>as a Percentage<br>of Actual Value |
| 2002-03        | 3,290,671        | 680,522        | 290,369              | 176,523          | 40,998               | 4,044,041                          | 6.50                     | 94.90%   |
| 2003-04        | 3,509,442        | 673,367        | 276,616              | 196,210          | 40,844               | 4,222,371                          | 6.50                     | 94.68%   |
| 2004-05        | 3,656,476        | 611,303        | 253,567              | 215,076          | 42,051               | 4,264,219                          | 6.50                     | 94.31%   |
| 2005-06        | 4,009,648        | 561,689        | 285,351              | 304,702          | 44,210               | 4,507,776                          | 6.50                     | 92.82%   |
| 2006-07        | 4,402,946        | 558,190        | 295,431              | 340,356          | 28,161               | 4,888,050                          | 6.50                     | 92.99%   |
| 2007-08        | 4,940,180        | 607,052        | 224,479              | 374,395          | 27,938               | 5,369,378                          | 5.50                     | 93.03%   |
| 2008-09        | 5,533,794        | 635,272        | 220,272              | 394,457          | 28,124               | 5,966,757                          | 4.50                     | 93.39%   |
| 2009-10        | 5,883,881        | 703,063        | 245,915              | 434,556          | 29,205               | 6,369,098                          | 4.50                     | 93.21%   |
| 2010-11        | 5,901,904        | 713,954        | 259,714              | 451,127          | 30,914               | 6,393,531                          | 4.50                     | 92.99%   |
| 2011-12        | 6,180,464        | 698,991        | 257,619              | 472,878          | 30,955               | 6,633,241                          | 4.50                     | 92.94%   |

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

The Borough maintains taxing authority; the School District has no taxing authority.

# PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

### TAX RATE (MILLS)

| Fiscal Year | Borough | City of Homer | City of Kenai | City of<br>Seldovia | City of<br>Seward | City of<br>Kachemak* | City of<br>Soldotna |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2002-03     | 6.50    | 5.00          | 3.50          | 7.25                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2003-04     | 6.50    | 5.00          | 5.00          | 7.25                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2004-05     | 6.50    | 4.50          | 4.50          | 7.25                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2005-06     | 6.50    | 4.50          | 4.50          | 7.25                | 3.12              | 2.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2006-07     | 6.50    | 4.50          | 4.50          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 2.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2007-08     | 5.50    | 4.50          | 4.50          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 2.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2008-09     | 4.50    | 4.50          | 4.50          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2009-10     | 4.50    | 4.50          | 4.00          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2010-11     | 4.50    | 4.50          | 3.85          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 1.65                |
| 2011-12     | 4.50    | 4.50          | 3.85          | 4.60                | 3.12              | 1.00                 | 0.65                |

Taxes are payable when billed. Payment in full is due on or before October 15 and becomes delinquent thereafter. At the option of the taxpayer, taxes may be paid in two equal installments. If the taxpayer elects this option, the first one-half of the taxes payable must be paid on or before September 15. The second one-half taxes then become due on or before November 15 and become delinquent thereafter. If the first one-half of the taxes payable are not paid by September 15, payment of taxes in full becomes due on or before October 15. Late payment penalty of 5% of the taxes due shall be added to all delinquent taxes on the day they become delinquent and an additional penalty of 5% of the taxes due shall be added to any tax more than 30 days delinquent. Interest shall be calculated at 10% per year from the date that the taxes would have ordinarily come due.

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

<sup>\*</sup> Real Property Tax

TABLE X

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS June 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

|                               |    |                | 2012 |                   |       | 20                 | 003  |                     |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------|------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|------|---------------------|
|                               |    |                | Pe   | rcentage of Total |       |                    | F    | Percentage of Total |
|                               | Ta | xable Assessed | Ta   | exable Assessed   | Taxab | ole Assessed Value |      | Taxable Assessed    |
| Taxpayer                      |    | Value          | Rank | Value             |       | (1)                | Rank | Value               |
| Tesoro Alaska Petroleum Co.   | \$ | 321,276,064    | 1    | 4.84%             | \$    | 95,987,062         | 4    | 2.37%               |
| Unocal                        |    | 195,968,980    | 2    | 2.95%             |       | 358,357,890        | 1    | 8.86%               |
| Conoco Phillips               |    | 179,561,870    | 3    | 2.71%             |       |                    |      |                     |
| Marathon Oil                  |    | 138,887,280    | 4    | 2.09%             |       | 59,933,610         | 7    | 1.48%               |
| Alaska Communication System   |    | 83,432,332     | 5    | 1.26%             |       | 71,777,121         | 6    | 1.77%               |
| XTO Energy Inc                |    | 51,626,800     | 6    | 0.78%             |       | 42,497,960         | 8    | 1.05%               |
| Kenai Kachemak Pipeline       |    | 28,577,530     | 7    | 0.43%             |       | -                  |      |                     |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate Business |    | 27,056,400     | 8    | 0.41%             |       | -                  |      |                     |
| Alaska Pipeline               |    | 23,538,862     | 9    | 0.35%             |       | -                  |      |                     |
| BP Exploration                |    | 23,297,413     | 10   | 0.35%             |       | 77,783,465         | 5    |                     |
| Agrium, U.S.                  |    |                |      |                   |       | 190,340,291        | 2    | 4.71%               |
| Phillips Petroleum Co.        |    |                |      |                   |       | 101,661,882        | 3    | 2.51%               |
| Forest Oil Company            |    |                |      |                   |       | 29,451,590         | 9    | 0.73%               |
| Phillips Alaska Inc.          |    |                |      |                   |       | 26,283,140         | 10   | 0.65%               |
| Totals                        | \$ | 1,073,223,531  |      | 16.17%            | \$    | 1,054,074,011      |      | 24.13%              |

This information obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

Total Assessed value based on total tax levy for FY2012 and FY2003 respectively.

\$ 6,633,241,000

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS June 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

The State of Alaska has passed legislation that prevents disclosure of the number of employees for each employer. Although specific employee counts are available for 2008, because that information was released prior to legislation being implemented, the State will not provide detail information for 1999.

This information obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

# PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|             | Collected in the Fiscal Year of the Levy |            | he                    |                                       | Total Collec | ctions to Date        |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year           | Amount     | Percentage of<br>Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years | Amount       | Percentage of<br>Levy |
| 2002-03     | 26,370,536                               | 25,879,204 | 98.137%               | 487,835                               | 26,367,039   | 99.987%               |
| 2003-04     | 27,558,497                               | 27,062,845 | 98.201%               | 491,880                               | 27,554,725   | 99.986%               |
| 2004-05     | 27,820,350                               | 27,446,158 | 98.655%               | 370,330                               | 27,816,488   | 99.986%               |
| 2005-06     | 29,357,626                               | 28,978,909 | 98.710%               | 372,836                               | 29,351,745   | 99.980%               |
| 2006-07     | 31,768,274                               | 31,346,983 | 98.674%               | 409,044                               | 31,756,027   | 99.961%               |
| 2007-08     | 30,042,125                               | 26,651,635 | 98.700%               | 350,122                               | 30,032,108   | 99.967%               |
| 2008-09     | 26,779,449                               | 26,431,968 | 98.702%               | 297,046                               | 26,729,014   | 99.812%               |
| 2009-10     | 28,875,124                               | 28,375,677 | 98.270%               | 450,825                               | 28,375,677   | 98.270%               |
| 2010-11     | 29,058,274                               | 28,630,610 | 98.528%               | 358,591                               | 28,989,201   | 99.762%               |
| 2011-12     | 30,419,493                               | 29,946,804 | 98.446%               | -                                     | 29,946,804   | 98.446%               |

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

# LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# NO DEBT LIMIT IS MANDATED BY LAW

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

# RATIO OF NET AREA WIDE GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA AND STUDENT CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population* | Average Daily<br>Membership | Total Taxable<br>Assessed Value | Net Bonded Debt | Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt<br>To Assessed<br>Value | Net Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Capita | Net Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Student Capita |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 2002-03     | 53,316      | 9,661                       | 4,044,041,000                   | 17,874,000      | 0.44%   | 341                              | 1,850                                    |
| 2003-04     | 51,733      | 9,467                       | 4,222,404,000                   | 87,009,000      | 2.06%   | 1,682                            | 9,191                                    |
| 2004-05     | 51,765      | 9,527                       | 4,264,247,000                   | 82,014,000      | 1.92%   | 1,584                            | 8,609                                    |
| 2005-06     | 51,350      | 9,389                       | 4,507,776,000                   | 79,019,000      | 1.75%   | 1,539                            | 8,416                                    |
| 2006-07     | 52,370      | 9,368                       | 4,888,050,000                   | 79,069,192      | 1.62%   | 1,510                            | 8,440                                    |
| 2007-08     | 52,990      | 9,250                       | 5,369,378,000                   | 88,828,570      | 1.65%   | 1,676                            | 9,608                                    |
| 2008-09     | 52,990      | 9,256                       | 5,966,757,000                   | 83,438,729      | 1.40%   | 1,575                            | 9,015                                    |
| 2009-10     | 53,578      | 9,145                       | 6,369,098,000                   | 82,674,079      | 1.30%   | 1,543                            | 9,040                                    |
| 2010-11     | 55,400      | 9,148                       | 6,393,531,000                   | 92,860,000      | 1.45%   | 1,676                            | 10,151                                   |
| 2011-12     | 56,369      | 9,053                       | 6,633,241,000                   | 84,215,000      | 1.27%   | 1,494                            | 9,272                                    |
|             |             |                             |                                 |                 |   |                                  |  |

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

<sup>\*</sup> Data provided by the State of Alaska Department of Community & Economic Development.

# COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

This information is no longer available from the Kenai Peninsula Borough.

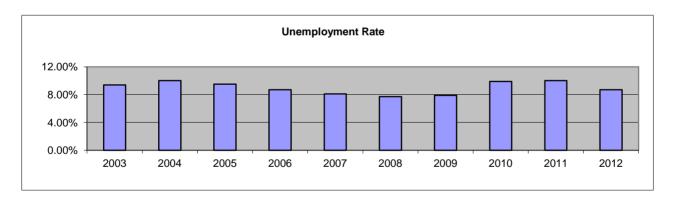
## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

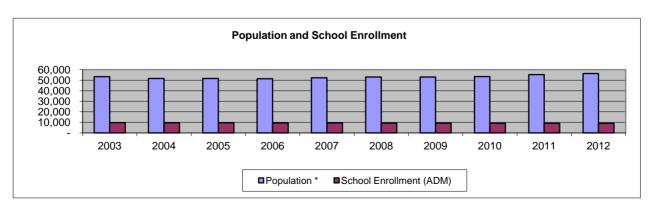
#### **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

|             |              |               | School           | Unemployment |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year | Population * | Median Age ** | Enrollment (ADM) | rate **      |
| 2003        | 53,316 **    | 36.6          | 9,661            | 9.40%        |
| 2004        | 51,733 **    | 37.4          | 9,467            | 10.00%       |
| 2005        | 51,765 **    | 38.0          | 9,527            | 9.50%        |
| 2006        | 51,350 **    | 39.7          | 9,389            | 8.70%        |
| 2007        | 52,370 **    | 39.1          | 9,368            | 8.10%        |
| 2008        | 52,990 **    | 39.2          | 9,250            | 7.70%        |
| 2009        | 52,990 **    | 39.2          | 9,256            | 7.90%        |
| 2010        | 53,578 **    | 39.4          | 9,145            | 9.90%        |
| 2011        | 55,400 **    | 39.4          | 9,148            | 10.00%       |
| 2012        | 56,369 **    | 33.8          | 9,083            | 8.70%        |

This information was obtained from the Kenai Peninsula Borough. Personal income information in no longer available.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data is provided by the State of Alaska Department of Labor & Workforce Development and is the average rate for the previous calendar year. The Department has changed their method of calculating unemployment rates retroactive to 2001.





<sup>\*</sup> Data is provided by the State of Alaska Department of Community & Economic Development

# GENERAL FUND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Regular<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Services Pupil | Support<br>Services<br>Pupil | Support<br>Services<br>Instruction | School<br>Administration | School<br>Administration<br>Support | District<br>Administration | District<br>Administration<br>Support<br>Services | Operation and<br>Maintenance of<br>Plant | Pupil Activity | Total FTE |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------|
| 2002-03     | 523.43                 | 134.51                              | 47.50                                  | 35.24                        | 24.60                              | 35.00                    | 56.69                               | 4.50                       | 32.25   | 102.73                                   | 4.60           | 1001.05   |
| 2003-04     | 479.91                 | 142.62                              | 42.86                                  | 33.57                        | 20.76                              | 35.35                    | 56.25                               | 4.00                       | 32.75   | 88.75                                    | 3.71           | 940.53    |
| 2004-05     | 467.90                 | 144.54                              | 39.49                                  | 29.67                        | 17.20                              | 37.65                    | 51.20                               | 4.50                       | 31.25   | 85.51                                    | 2.87           | 911.78    |
| 2005-06     | 489.25                 | 145.49                              | 39.61                                  | 37.54                        | 27.57                              | 39.14                    | 49.26                               | 4.50                       | 31.25   | 85.32                                    | 3.20           | 952.13    |
| 2006-07     | 503.38                 | 152.30                              | 39.62                                  | 39.49                        | 29.86                              | 37.00                    | 50.31                               | 4.50                       | 31.25   | 84.07                                    | 3.10           | 974.88    |
| 2007-08     | 505.08                 | 164.88                              | 45.28                                  | 39.46                        | 27.79                              | 36.50                    | 50.25                               | 5.00                       | 32.75   | 85.69                                    | 3.10           | 995.78    |
| 2008-09     | 538.34                 | 171.02                              | 44.55                                  | 40.98                        | 26.36                              | 36.90                    | 53.82                               | 5.00                       | 35.75   | 85.38                                    | 3.30           | 1041.40   |
| 2009-10     | 555.17                 | 172.48                              | 45.05                                  | 45.46                        | 25.80                              | 39.35                    | 57.46                               | 5.00                       | 36.00   | 86.18                                    | 2.50           | 1070.45   |
| 2010-11     | 546.82                 | 178.06                              | 45.08                                  | 45.34                        | 24.61                              | 39.80                    | 55.32                               | 5.00                       | 37.50   | 85.57                                    | 2.93           | 1066.03   |
| 2011-12     | 546.78                 | 213.92                              | 47.06                                  | 46.83                        | 26.35                              | 40.00                    | 54.45                               | 5.00                       | 36.50   | 85.69                                    | 2.40           | 1104.98   |

This information is obtained yearly from current staffing formula tables.

# ALL FUNDS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Regular<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Services Pupil | Support<br>Services<br>Pupil | Support<br>Services<br>Instruction | School<br>Administration | School<br>Administration<br>Support | District<br>Administration | District<br>Administration<br>Support Services | Operation and<br>Maintenance of<br>Plant | Pupil Activity | Food<br>Service | Pupil<br>Transportation | Total FTE |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 2002-03*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2003-04*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2004-05*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2005-06*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2006-07*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2007-08*    |                        |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                          |                                     |                            |  |  |                |                 |                         |           |
| 2008-09     | 582.56                 | 204.10                              | 44.55                                  | 40.98                        | 26.86                              | 36.90                    | 54.57                               | 5.00                       | 38.75  | 85.38                                    | 3.30           | 39.35           | 2.00                    | 1164.30   |
| 2009-10     | 600.95                 | 219.53                              | 45.05                                  | 45.46                        | 26.30                              | 39.35                    | 59.21                               | 5.00                       | 40.00  | 86.18                                    | 2.50           | 39.82           | 2.00                    | 1211.35   |
| 2010-11     | 599.36                 | 249.36                              | 45.08                                  | 45.34                        | 26.56                              | 39.80                    | 55.32                               | 5.00                       | 39.00  | 85.57                                    | 2.93           | 41.17           | 2.00                    | 1236.49   |
| 2011-12     | 600.83                 | 261.17                              | 47.06                                  | 46.83                        | 26.35                              | 40.00                    | 54.45                               | 5.00                       | 39.50  | 85.69                                    | 2.40           | 43.36           | 2.00                    | 1254.64   |

<sup>\*</sup> Data not available at this time

This information is obtained yearly from current staffing formula tables.

# AVERAGE PER PUPIL GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Total Operating Expenditures | Operating Expenditures Percentage Increase Over Previous Year | Average Daily<br>Membership<br>Grades K-12 | Operating Expenditures Per Student Capita | Operating Expenditures Per Student Capita Percentage Increase Over Previous Year |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 2002-03     | 74,430,070                   | (0.02)  | 9,661                                      | 7,704                                     | (0.01)   |
| 2003-04     | 76,253,975                   | 0.02  | 9,467                                      | 8,055                                     | 0.05   |
| 2004-05     | 79,043,017                   | 0.04  | 9,527                                      | 8,297                                     | 0.03   |
| 2005-06     | 85,821,922                   | 0.09  | 9,389                                      | 9,141                                     | 0.10   |
| 2006-07     | 94,363,370                   | 0.10  | 9,368                                      | 10,073                                    | 0.10   |
| 2007-08     | 118,025,002                  | 0.25  | 9,250                                      | 12,759                                    | 0.27   |
| 2008-09     | 119,621,242                  | 0.01  | 9,256                                      | 12,924                                    | 0.01   |
| 2009-10     | 121,798,918                  | 0.02  | 9,145                                      | 13,319                                    | 0.03   |
| 2010-11     | 124,940,921                  | 0.03  | 9,148                                      | 13,658                                    | 0.03   |
| 2011-12     | 138,995,990                  | 0.11  | 9,083                                      | 15,303                                    | 0.12   |
|             |                              |   |  |   |  |

This information is obtained from the State of Alaska Department of Education & Early Development from the Annual Final Foundation report.

# AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AS COMPARED TO ASSESSED VALUATION SHOWING ASSESSED VALUATION SUPPORT PER STUDENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily<br>Membership<br>Grades K-12 | Percentage<br>Average Daily<br>Membership<br>Increase (Decrease)<br>Over Previous Year | Total Taxable Assessed<br>Valuation | Assessed Valuation Percentage Increase (Decrease) Over Previous Year | Assessed Valuation<br>Support Per<br>Student Capita |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2002-03     | 9,661                                      | (1.7)  | 3,957,173,965                       | 6.1  | 409,603   |
| 2003-04     | 9,467                                      | (0.7)  | 4,236,549,880                       | 7.1  | 447,507   |
| 2004-05     | 9,527                                      | (0.4)  | 4,223,854,000                       | (0.3)  | 443,356   |
| 2005-06     | 9,389                                      | (1.4)  | 4,507,776,000                       | 6.3  | 480,112   |
| 2006-07     | 9,368                                      | (0.2)  | 4,888,049,897                       | 7.8  | 521,782   |
| 2007-08     | 9,250                                      | (1.1)  | 5,369,378,000                       | 9.1  | 580,473   |
| 2008-09     | 9,256                                      | 0.1  | 5,966,757,000                       | 11.1   | 644,637   |
| 2009-10     | 9,145                                      | (1.2)  | 6,369,098,000                       | 6.7  | 696,457   |
| 2010-11     | 9,148                                      | 0.0  | 6,393,531,000                       | 0.4  | 698,899   |
| 2011-12     | 9,083                                      | (0.7)  | 6,633,241,000                       | 3.8  | 730,292   |
|             |  |  |                                     |  |   |

This information is obtained from the State of Alaska Department of Education & Early Development from the Annual Final Foundation report.

DATE OF INCORPORATION ~ January 1, 1964 AUTHORITY OF INCORPORATION ~ State of Alaska Borough Act of 1961 AREA ~ Approximately 25,600 square miles

| Type of School            | Number of Schools | ADM Enrollment |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| High Schools              | 6                 | 2,257          |
| Middle Schools            | 4                 | 1,047          |
| Elementary Schools        | 14                | 3,239          |
| Combined Elem/High School | 10                | 708            |
| Charter Schools           | 4                 | 704            |
| Alternative Schools       | 5                 | 218            |
| Correspondence Schools    | 1                 | 975            |
| Total                     | 44                | 9,148          |